NOTICE

All drawings located at the end of the document.

FINAL

PILOT TEST PLAN SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION TECHNOLOGY

SUBSURFACE INTERIM MEASURES/ INTERIM REMEDIAL ACTION

East Trenches Area

OPERABLE UNIT NO. 2

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Rocky Flats Plant Golden, Colorado

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION PROGRAM

A-0U01-000516

Document No. 2100-WP-OU02.07

12 January 1993

	U/F
REVIEWED	FOR LEADSIFICATION/UCNI
BY	G. T. Ostdiek 870
DATE	1-19-93

PILOT TEST PLAN SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION TECHNOLOGY SUBSURFACE INTERIM MEASURES/INTERIM REMEDIAL ACTION

OPERABLE UNIT NO. 2

U.S. Department of Energy Rocky Flats Plant Golden, Colorado

12 JANUARY 1993

FINAL

Document No. 21000-WP-OU02.07

Prepared by:

EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc. Rocky Flats Plant Golden, Colorado 80401

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The U.S. Department of Energy is pilot testing soil vapor extraction (SVE) technology at Operable Unit No. 2 (OU2) at the Rocky Flats Plant. The primary objective of the pilot testing program is to collect information on the effectiveness and cost of removing residual, free-phase volatile organic compounds (VOCs) from the subsurface by SVE technology. Data collected during the study will be used to develop and evaluate feasible remedial alternatives that address the removal of subsurface VOCs at OU2. SVE pilot test programs will be conducted at the 903 Pad, Mound, and East Trenches Areas of OU2. Each of these test sites represents a different subsurface environment with respect to hydrogeology and the nature of contamination. An overview of the SVE pilot test programs is presented in the Subsurface Interim Measures/Interim Remedial Action (IM/IRA) Plan for the 903 Pad, Mound, and East Trenches Areas at OU2 (EG&G, 1992).

The subject Pilot Test Plan describes the SVE pilot testing program that will be performed at the East Trenches Area. The Plan has been prepared for SVE testing at Individual Hazardous Substance Site (IHSS) No. 111.1, an OU2 burial trench. However, Phase II Remedial Investigation data that became available since the Test Plan was prepared indicate that IHSS No. 110, an OU2 burial trench located to the west of IHSS No. 111.1, may be better suited for conducting SVE pilot testing because of the higher levels of VOC contamination detected in soils. Final selection of the East Trenches Area pilot test site will be based on the results of an OU2 Soil Vapor Survey that will commence in the first quarter of calendar year 1993 (EG&G, 1993). The SVE test procedures and pilot unit performance specifications presented in the Test Plan are applicable for pilot testing at both trenches. It is, therefore, not critical that the Test Plan be updated if IHSS No. 110 is selected as the final test location.

The SVE pilot testing program at the East Trenches Area involves the conduct of nine separate tests. Each of the tests are designed to investigate the performance of the SVE pilot unit operated in various alluvial and bedrock sandstone configurations. The nine tests are as follows:

- Test No. 1 Initial Vapor Treatment System Performance.
- Test No. 2 Alluvium System Performance.
- Test No. 3 Sandstone System Performance.
- Test No. 4 Concurrent Ground-Water Extraction and Sandstone System Performance.
- Test No. 5 Concurrent Alluvium and Sandstone System Performance.
- Test No. 6 Alluvium Passive Air Inlet Performance.
- Test No. 7 Sandstone Passive Air Inlet Performance.
- Test No. 8 Alluvium Forced Air Inlet Performance.
- Test No. 9 Sandstone Forced Air Inlet Performance.

Test No. 4 will examine simultaneous SVE and ground-water depression. This is a novel strategy to potentially expose any residual dense nonaqueous phase liquids (DNAPL) that may be present below the water table to the SVE vapor sweep. The ground water recovered during dewatering operations will be collected and transported by tank truck to the South Walnut Creek Basin Surface Water Treatment System (EG&G, 1991) for processing.

Continued operation of the pilot unit for a period of six weeks or longer may be conducted immediately following the pilot testing phase. The purpose of this "sustained operations" phase is to collect longer term contaminant removal data. The decision to conduct sustained operations will be based on the VOC mass recovery rates achieved during conduct of the nine tests noted above. The Test Plan presents a mass recovery rate of one pound of VOCs per 24 hours of actual operation as preliminary guidance for determining the benefit of conducting sustained operations. The data collected during the pilot test and sustained operations project phases will be evaluated to assess the benefit of returning to the East Trenches Area test site for IM/IRA operation of the SVE pilot unit. If deemed beneficial, IM/IRA operation will be performed after completion of the pilot and sustained operations tests at the 903 Pad and Mound Area sites.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section		<u>Title</u> <u>Pag</u>	<u>:e</u>
	EXE	CUTIVE SUMMARYES-	1
1	INTR	RODUCTION1-	·1
	1.1	Project Background	-1
	1.2	Observational/Streamlined Approach	.5
	1.3	Pilot Study Objectives	-6
	1.4	Modifications to the Subsurface IM/IRA Plan	6
	1.5	Test Plan Organization	-8
2	PILO	OT STUDY SCOPE	-1
	2.1	East Trenches Area Characterization	-1
		2.1.1 Introduction	-1
		2.1.2 Historical Contaminant Release Information	-2
		2.1.3 Soils and Bedrock	-2
		2.1.3.1 Lithology	-2
		2.1.3.2 Volatile Organic Contaminants 2	-5
		2.1.4 Ground Water	-5
		2.1.4.1 Hydrogeology	-5
		2.1.4.2 Volatile Organic Contaminants	
	2.2	Implementation of Soil Vapor Extraction at	
		East Trenches Area	-6
	2.3	Analytical Data Quality Objectives	; - 9
		2.3.1 Identifying Decision Types 2-	
		2.3.2 Identifying Data Users/Needs 2-	

Section		<u>Title</u> <u>Pag</u>	<u>e</u>
3	DESI	GN BASIS	1
	3.1	Introduction	.2
	3.2	Trench T-4 Pilot System Design	2
		3.2.1 Introduction	.2
		3.2.2 Expected Conditions at Trench T-4	.3
		3.2.3 Extraction Vents	4
		3.2.4 Pressure Monitoring (PM) Probes	-6
		3.2.5 Air Injection Vents	-8
		3.2.6 Blower	-9
		3.2.7 Vapor Treatment	. 1
	•	3.2.8 Ground-Water Extraction	1
4		OR EXTRACTION VENTS AND GROUND-WATER WELLS CIFICATIONS4	-1
	4.1	Extraction Vents - General Specifications	-2
		4.1.1 Alluvial Extraction Vent	-4
		4.1.2 Alluvial Forced Air Injection Vent	-5
		4.1.3 Sandstone Extraction Vent	-6
		4.1.4 Sandstone Forced Air Injection Vent 4	-7
	4.2	Ground-Water Extraction Wells - General Specifications 4	-8
	4.3	Pressure Monitoring (PM) Probes - General Specifications 4-	1 1
		4.3.1 Alluvial PM Probes	11
		4.3.2 Sandstone PM Probes	12
	4.4	Vapor Manifolds - General Specifications	14
	4.5	Piping Requirements	14
	4.6	Operating Temperature Range (Winterization) 4-	15

<u>Section</u>		<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
	4.7	Useful Life Requirements	. 4-15
	4.8	Drilling and Sampling Procedures	
		4.8.1 Drilling Procedures	. 4-15
		4.8.2 Sampling Procedures	. 4-16
		4.8.3 Analytical Procedures	. 4-17
5	SITE	PREPARATION	5-1
	5.1	Introduction	5-1
	5.2	Site Access/Preparation	5-1
	5.3	Ground-Water Storage and Transportation	5-3
	5.4	Portable Power Source	5-4
	5.5	Equipment Connections	5-5
6	МОЕ	BILE VAPOR EXTRACTION PILOT UNIT SPECIFICATIONS	. 6-1
	6.1	Introduction	6-1
	6.2	General Specifications	6-3
		6.2.1 Chemical Resistance	6-3
•		6.2.2 Electrical Requirements	6-3
		6.2.3 Noise Levels	6-4
		6.2.4 Ambient Operating Conditions	6-4
		6.2.5 Deviations from Performance Specifications	6-5
		6.2.6 Design Information	6-5
	6.3	Blower Performance Specifications	6-6
		6.3.1 Introduction	6-6
		6.3.2 Blower B-1	6-6
•		6.3.3 Blower B-2	6-8

Section		<u>Title</u> <u>Pag</u>	<u>e</u>
		6.3.4 Blower B-3	0
	6.4	Knockout Drum/Demister	1
		6.4.1 General	1
		6.4.2 Design Specifications 6-1	2
	6.5	High Efficiency Particulate Air (HEPA) Filters 6-1	3
	6.6	Vapor Treatment System	3
	6.7	Equipment Trailer6-1	5
	6.8	Monitoring/Instrumentation	5
		6.8.1 Radiation Monitoring System Specifications 6-1	6
		6.8.2 Knockout Drum/Demister Condensate Level Indicators 6-1	.7
		6.8.3 Volumetric Air Flow Rate 6-1	8.
		6.8.4 System Pressure	.8
		6.8.5 Extracted Air Stream Temperature 6-1	8
		6.8.6 Relative Humidity 6-1	9
		6.8.7 Hydrocarbon Sampling Ports 6-2	20
	6.9	Control Panel	20
		6.9.1 Process Instrumentation 6-2	20
		6.9.2 Power	21
7	PILO	OT TEST OPERATIONS7	-1
	7.1	Introduction	-1
	7.2	System Operations Testing	-2
	7.3	Pilot Test Run Overviews	-3
		7.3.1 Pilot Test No. 1 - Initial Vapor Treatment	
		System Performance	-4
		7.3.2 Pilot Test No. 2 - Alluvium System Performance 7	-7
		7.3.3 Pilot Test No. 3 - Sandstone System Performance 7	-9

Section			<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
		7.3.4	Pilot Test No. 4 - Concurrent Ground-Water Extraction	
			and Sandstone System Performance	. 7-11
		7.3.5	Pilot Test No. 5 - Concurrent Alluvium and	
			Sandstone System Performance	. 7-12
		7.3.6	Pilot Test No. 6 - Alluvium Passive Air Inlet	
			Performance	. 7-17
		7.3.7	Pilot Test No. 7 - Sandstone Passive Air Inlet	
			Performance	. 7-17
		7.3.8	Pilot Test No. 8 - Alluvium Forced Air Inlet	
			Performance	. 7-18
		7.3.9	Pilot Test No. 9 - Sandstone Forced Air Inlet	
			Performance	. 7-19
	7.4	Sustai	ned Operations	. 7-20
	7.5	Data (Collection Procedures	. 7-20
		7.5.1	Static Pressure	. 7-22
		7.5.2	Flow Rate	. 7-22
		7.5.3	Temperature and Moisture	. 7-22
		7.5.4	Subsurface Static Pressure	. 7-23
		7.5.5	Ground-Water Level	. 7-23
		7.5.6	Removed Organics Concentration	. 7-23
		7.5.7	Radiation Measurement Operating Procedure	. 7-24
		7.5.8	Air Permeability Determination	. 7-26
		7.5.9	GAC Capacity Estimation	. 7-26
8	DAT	A EVAI	LUATION AND REPORTING	8-1
	8.1	Preser	ntation of Data	8-1
		8.1.1	Pilot System Operations	8-1

Section		<u>Title</u>	Page
	8.1.2 Susta	nined Operations	8-2
	8.2 Data Interpre	etation and Analysis	8-3
	8.2.1 Pilot	System Operations	8-3
	8.2.2 Susta	ained Operations	8-4
9	SCHEDULE		
10	REFERENCES .		10-1
	A — ENGINEERIN		
		FOR FUTURE USE]	
APPENDIX	C SOIL BORING	G LOGS	
APPENDIX	D QUALITY AS	SURANCE ADDENDUM	
APPENDIX	E DESIGN CAL	CULATIONS	
APPENDIX		TS PLANT STANDARD OPERA	
		E TO THE SUBSURFACE IM/II	RA
	PILOT TEST	PROGRAM	

LIST OF DESIGN DRAWINGS

Drawing No.	<u>Title</u>
1	Alluvium Vapor Extraction Design
2	Sandstone Vapor Extraction Design
3	Alluvium Vent Construction
4	Alluvium Air Inlet Vent Construction
5	Sandstone Vent Construction
6	Sandstone Air Inlet Construction
7	Alluvium Pressure Monitoring Probe Construction
8	Sandstone Pressure Monitoring Probe Construction
9	Vapor Manifold and Piping Layout
10	P & ID Symbols and Abbreviations Sheet
11	Pilot Vapor Extraction Unit

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure No.	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
1-1	Proposed Test Site Locations - OU2	1-2
2-1	Soil Boring and Monitoring Well Locations (IHSS No. 111.1)	2-3
2-2	Idealized Cross-Section, East Trenches (IHSS No. 111.1)	2-4
5-1	Trench T-4 Area Layout	5-2
6-1	Schematic of Work Site Layout	6-2
	LIST OF TABLES	
Table No.	LIST OF TABLES <u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
Table No.		
	<u>Title</u>	2-7
2-1	Title Ground-Water Analytical Data for VOCs from Well 3687	2-7
2-1 2-2	Title Ground-Water Analytical Data for VOCs from Well 3687 Data Needs to Fulfill Pilot Test Objectives	2-7

7-4	Test Nos. 3, 4, 7, and 9 - Schedule of Measurements 7-9
7-5	Target Compound List Volatile Organic Compounds 7-13
7-6	Metal Analytes and Aqueous Phase Detection Limits 7-14
7-7	Radionuclides and Minimum Detectable Activities
7-8	Test No. 5 - Schedule of Measurements
7-9	Sustained Operations - Schedule of Measurements
9-1	Proposed Schedule, East Trenches Area Pilot Test
	Subsurface IM/IRA Operable Unit No. 2

GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS

abs absolute

acfm actual cubic feet per minute

Am Americium

ASME American Society of Mechanical Engineers
ASTM American Society for Testing Materials

bgs below ground surface BHP brake horsepower CCl₄ carbon tetrachloride

CDH Colorado Department of Health CFR Code of Federal Regulations

CMS/FS corrective measures study/feasibility study

CPVC chlorinated polyvinyl chloride
DNAPL dense, nonaqueous-phase liquid
DOE U.S. Department of Energy

DOT U.S. Department of Transportation

dpm disintegrations per minute DQO data quality objectives

EPA U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

FID flame ionization detector
GAC granular activated carbon
GC gas chromatograph
gpm gallons per minute

GRRASP General Radiochemistry and Routine Analytical Services Protocol

HDPE high-density polyethylene HEPA high efficiency particulate air

Hg mercury

HNu photoionization detector

Hz hertz

IHSS individual hazardous substance site
IM/IRA interim measures/interim remedial action

lbs pounds

mg/kg milligrams per kilogram
mg/L milligrams per liter
MSL mean sea level

NEC National Electrical Code
ORR Operational Readiness Review

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

OU2 Operable Unit No. 2 OVA organic vapor analyzer

PARCC precision, accuracy, representiveness, completeness, and comparability

pCi/g picocuries per gram

GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS

PID photoionization detector

P&ID process and instrumentation diagram

PM pressure monitoring ppm parts per million

ppmv parts per million volume/volume

psi pounds per square inch

Pu plutonium

PVC polyvinyl chloride

QA/QC quality assurance/quality control

RFP Rocky Flats Plant RI remedial investigation

RI/FS remedial investigation/feasibility study

RPM revolutions per minute

scfm/ft standard cubic feet per minute per foot

SO system operations

SOP standard operating procedures

SVE soil vapor extraction

T-4 Trench T-4 (IHSS No. 111.1)

TCA 1,1,1-trichloroethane
TCE trichloroethene

U uranium

V volts
VOC volatile organic compound

SECTION 1

INTRODUCTION

The U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) has previously prepared an Interim Measures/Interim Remedial Action (IM/IRA) Plan to investigate the removal of volatile organic compound (VOC) contamination suspected in the subsurface within an area of the Rocky Flats Plant (RFP) identified as Operable Unit No. 2 (OU2) (EG&G, 1992). The IM/IRA Plan identified soil vapor extraction¹ (SVE) as a potentially applicable technology to be implemented as a Subsurface IM/IRA at OU2. Further, the IM/IRA Plan identified three locations at which SVE will be pilot tested. This Test Plan provides guidance for implementation of the pilot-scale SVE at the East Trenches Area of OU2.

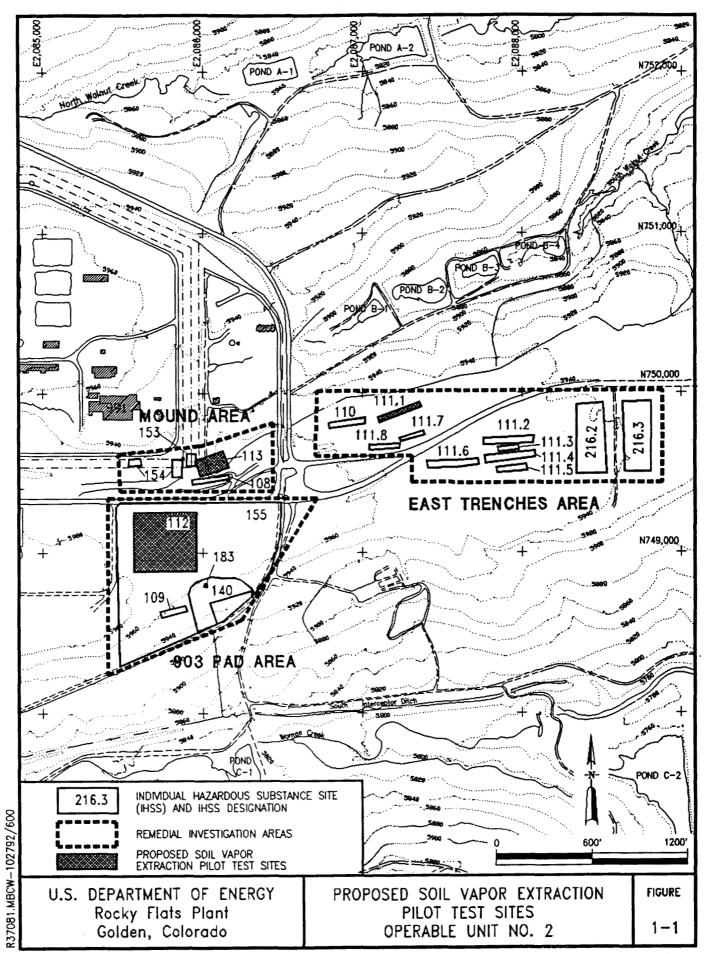
This Pilot Test Plan addresses SVE at a test site adjacent to Individual Hazardous Substance Site (IHSS) No. 111.1 (Figure 1-1). IHSS No. 111.1 is also known as Trench T-4, and will be referred to as T-4 throughout this document. This Test Plan provides a performance specification for design and construction of the SVE pilot system. The Plan also includes procedures for system operations testing, performance monitoring, and field testing of the pilot system at T-4. The pilot test procedures presented in this plan have been developed in accordance with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) guidance for conducting soil vapor extraction treatability studies (EPA, 1991a).

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND

A brief summary of the remedial investigation/feasibility study (RI/FS) activities conducted to date at OU2 is presented below. A more complete discussion of these activities may be found in the Subsurface IM/IRA Plan (EG&G, 1992).

A Phase I RI was conducted at OU2 in 1987, and consisted of the preparation of detailed topographic maps, radiometric and organic vapor screening surveys, surface geophysical

Soil vapor extraction is also known as vacuum-enhanced vapor extraction, in situ volatilization, soil venting, and in situ soil stripping.



surveys, a soil gas survey, a boring and well completion program, soil sampling, and surface and ground-water sampling. Phase I data did not completely define the nature and extent of contamination for the purpose of conducting a baseline risk assessment and an FS of remedial alternatives pertaining to contaminated media (Rockwell International, 1987).

Therefore, a Phase II RI (alluvial system) began in October 1991 to further characterize OU2. The Phase II RI includes the advancement of soil borings into waste sources to characterize any waste materials remaining in place, installation of ground-water monitor wells adjacent to some of the boreholes to characterize ground-water quality directly beneath the suspected waste source sites, and installation of additional alluvial monitoring wells to further characterize and monitor ground-water flow and quality in alluvial materials at OU2.

In recent years, DOE has prepared several IM/IRA Plans to address ground water, surface water, and subsurface soil contamination at OU2. A draft of the first such plan was prepared by DOE in 1989 to address contaminated OU2 groundwater (Rockwell International, 1989). The plan was prepared based on limited knowledge of the nature and extent of ground-water contamination at OU2. Regulatory agency review of the document determined that, although an IM/IRA for ground water is required by the Inter-Agency Agreement (EG&G, 1991d), insufficient information existed on the nature and extent of ground-water contamination to pursue effective ground-water remediation at that time. Therefore, pursuit of an IM/IRA for remediation of OU2 ground water was deferred until Phase II RI data were collected.

In March 1991, DOE submitted an IM/IRA Plan addressing contaminated surface water within the South Walnut Creek drainage basin (EG&G, 1991a). The Plan proposed that contaminated surface water be collected and treated by chemical precipitation and microfiltration for removal of radionuclides and metals, followed by treatment by granular activated carbon (GAC) adsorption for removal of VOCs. Installation of the Surface Water IM/IRA was completed on 24 April 1992, and system startup occurred on 27 April 1992. Pilot testing of the South Walnut Creek IM/IRA treatment system is scheduled to continue through the Summer of 1993.

DOE submitted a second Surface Water IM/IRA Plan for OU2 in October 1991 (EG&G, 1991b). This Plan considered several alternatives for the collection and treatment of contaminated surface seepage within the Woman Creek Basin. The Plan also presented a detailed evaluation of the impacts to human health and the environment associated with the contaminated seepage, the results of which indicated that no immediate threat to public health or the environment existed. Thus, the IM/IRA Plan presented the No Action Alternative as the preferred alternative. Meetings between DOE, EPA, and the Colorado Department of Health (CDH) were held subsequent to submission of the IM/IRA Plan to discuss alternative IM/IRAs that could be conducted at OU2 in lieu of the originally conceived Woman Creek Basin surface water action. The result of these discussions was an agreement that a better use of resources was to pursue an IM/IRA that addressed suspected residual, free-phase VOC contamination in the subsurface at one or more CU2 areas. It was further agreed that since subsurface VOC contamination at OU2 does not pose an immediate threat to public health and the environment, the IM/IRA should primarily be used to gain information that will aid in selection and design of final remedial actions at OU2.

In September 1992, DOE released a final Subsurface IM/IRA Plan to investigate on a pilot scale, the removal of VOC contamination from three areas within OU2. Specifically, the Plan involves pilot testing the SVE technology within or adjacent to suspected VOC source areas in the 903 Pad, Mound, and East Trenches Areas. The locations of the proposed pilot test sites are illustrated in Figure 1-1. An overview of the pilot study investigations that will be conducted at each of the proposed test sites is presented below.

903 PAD (IHSS NO. 112):

- SVE coupled with ground-water depression in the alluvium.
- SVE in the upper portion of the claystone bedrock.

MOUND SITE (IHSS NO. 113):

- SVE in the alluvium.
- SVE in the upper portion of the underlying claystone bedrock.

EAST TRENCHES AREA (IHSS NO. 111.1):

- SVE in the alluvium.
- SVE coupled with ground-water depression in the sandstone bedrock.

In addition to the investigations listed above, the Subsurface IM/IRA also includes examination of passive and active air injection at those sites where enhancement to the VOC mass recovery rate would be expected.

It should be noted that in addition to IHSS Nos. 112, 113, and 111.1, there are other candidate soil vapor extraction test sites located within OU2. Examples include IHSS Nos. 109 and 110. IHSS No. 109 is a burial trench located approximately 300 feet south of the 903 Pad. IHSS No. 110 is a burial trench in the East Trenches Area. One or more alternative locations may be substituted for IHSS Nos. 112, 113, and 111.1 if OU2 Phase II RI and soil vapor survey data (EG&G, 1993) suggest that the alternative sites would better serve the Pilot Test Program.

1.2 OBSERVATIONAL/STREAMLINED APPROACH

Due to the uncertainties associated with the expected hydrogeology and nature and extent of contamination within the OU2 subsurface, DOE has incorporated EPA Observational/Streamlined Approach guidance in the planning of the Subsurface IM/IRA. The Observational/Streamlined Approach provides a means of building the required degree of flexibility into the planning and implementation of an environmental restoration project to overcome potential deviations in expected site conditions, and to better ensure project success. These goals are achieved by planning for reasonably conceivable deviations in expected site conditions and using new site data as they become available throughout the course of the project to modify the IM/IRA as appropriate. The use of this approach should also streamline the IM/IRA, and ultimately reduce the cost and time required for implementation.

The SVE system performance specifications and pilot test procedures presented in this Test Plan have been developed to offer as much flexibility in design and implementation of the IM/IRA as possible. Specifications for the vacuum extraction unit, for example, have been prepared to

accommodate a wide range in soil permeability from test site to test site. Similarly, rather than specifying the exact depths and screened intervals for the extraction and injection vents, the Test Plan provides guidance for field sizing based on the actual geology of the soil boring. It should be noted, however, that it is not possible to offer complete design and implementation flexibility due to time constraints and resource limitations. Major modifications to the original design can have significant adverse impacts to the project schedule and budget.

Additional information on the EPA Observational/Streamlined Approach and its application to the Subsurface IM/IRA is presented in EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response Directive No. 9355.3-06 (EPA, 1989b) and the Subsurface IM/IRA Plan (EG&G, 1992).

1.3 PILOT STUDY OBJECTIVES

The SVE pilot study described herein has several objectives. Foremost, the pilot study will be used to assess the potential for SVE to remove VOC contamination suspected in the subsurface in the East Trenches Area. If SVE is determined to be a viable remedial technology, the pilot study will provide information to support evaluation of SVE as a remedial action alternative for subsurface contamination at the East Trenches. This information will be incorporated into the Corrective Measures Study/Feasibility Study (CMS/FS) for OU2. In addition to gathering technical information about the SVE technology, it is also an objective to minimize potential adverse environmental impacts during the study. To this effect, numerous control features have been included in the system design (see Section 6).

1.4 MODIFICATIONS TO THE SUBSURFACE IM/IRA PLAN

The pilot test program presented in this document for examining the performance of SVE technology at the East Trenches Area reflects several modifications to the conceptual program presented in the Subsurface IM/IRA Plan (EG&G, 1992). Per Observational/Streamlined Approach methodology, these modifications were made based on new information regarding the proposed test site that became available since publication of the final Subsurface IM/IRA Plan. Enhancements were also made to the proposed system design as work progressed. The significant modifications are noted below, along with the rationale behind the changes. It is

important to note that additional modifications to those listed below may be incorporated into future drafts of the Test Plan as new data become available. This Subsection of the Test Plan is reserved to inform the reader of all significant changes.

This Test Plan specifies that the vapor treatment process (i.e., HEPA filters, GAC units, etc.) is to operate at less than atmospheric pressure as opposed to the positive pressure scenario presented in the IM/IRA Plan. Negative pressures are achieved by placing the extraction blower(s) towards the end of the treatment train. Such a configuration has the advantage of preventing contaminated vapor leaks prior to HEPA filtration and GAC adsorption treatment. Instead, if a breach (i.e., crack) in the process piping occurs, the negative pressure will cause atmospheric air to be "pulled" into the treatment train. The Test Plan also specifies a dual blower configuration (rather than a single blower) for increased operating efficiency.

The Pilot Test Plan presents an expected ground-water recovery rate at the East Trenches Area test site (i.e., IHSS No. 111.1) of 5 gpm in contrast to a 1 gpm extraction rate discussed in the Subsurface IM/IRA Plan. This upward revision is based on pump test data for the East Trenches Area that became available after the IM/IRA Plan was finalized.

The Pilot Test Plan specifies that the process gas stream is to be sampled at the exhaust stack to verify the absence of radioactive species as opposed to just downstream of the inline HEPA filters. This modification has two primary advantages. First, the vapors at the exhaust stack (i.e., downstream of the GAC adsorption units) will be free of VOCs. This configuration thus represents an advantage from a health and safety standpoint. Operators will not be exposed to fugitive VOCs when removing sample filters for subsequent measurement of radioactivity. Second, sampling at the exhaust stack requires a lower duty pump since the stream is at essentially atmospheric pressure rather than at negative pressure.

The SVE Test Plan includes pilot tests involving passive and active air injection. The active air injection specified in the Test Plan involves air that is heated by virtue of the energy imparted by the injection blower. In contrast, the Subsurface IM/IRA Plan proposes the testing of active air injection only, and that separate tests would be conducted to examine injection of air at ambient temperature and air heated by an indirect-fired heater. Modification of the strategy

proposed in the Subsurface IM/IRA Plan was based on the following rationale. The heat imparted to the air stream by the blower eliminates the necessity for a heater. In addition, cooling the air stream leaving the blower to achieve an ambient temperature defeats the goal of enhancing volatilization.

1.5 TEST PLAN ORGANIZATION

This Subsection outlines the organization of the Test Plan. Section 2 of this report provides a characterization of the East Trenches Area, which includes descriptions of site background, geology, and hydrogeology. Subsection 2.1 has largely been derived from the IM/IRA Plan. In addition, an overview of the SVE technology and its applicability to suspected subsurface contamination at T-4 is presented in Section 2.

Section 3 describes the general design considerations which need to be addressed in implementing the SVE technology at a generic location. These design considerations are then applied to develop the design basis for the pilot SVE system at T-4. Should the pilot SVE system be implemented at a location other than T-4, the general design considerations presented in Section 3 will need to be reevaluated.

Section 4 outlines the construction specifications and performance requirements for the pilot SVE system vapor extraction vents, air injection vents, ground-water extraction wells, pressure monitoring probes, and vapor manifolds. Sampling and analysis activities to be implemented during system installation are described.

Section 5 summarizes the T-4 site preparations which will be performed prior to system installation, such as access road and ground-water storage tank constructions. Equipment connection procedures to be performed subsequent to system installation are also presented.

Section 6 describes the construction specifications and performance requirements for the mobile pilot-scale vapor extraction unit. The vapor extraction unit consists of the major system equipment, which include the positive displacement blowers, a demister, the high-efficiency

particulate air (HEPA) filters, and the vapor treatment system. In addition, system monitoring and instrumentation requirements are outlined.

Section 7 summarizes the pilot system tests to be conducted. A series of nine pilot tests are presented, whose results will be used to determine the system's optimal operating configuration. Subsequent sustained operations to be performed are presented. A post-pilot operations sampling and analysis program is also described. Data collection procedures to be followed during the pilot operations are presented.

Section 8 outlines the data reporting and evaluation requirements for the pilot tests and the sustained operations. The various data tables and figures to be prepared are indicated. Procedures for determining the optimal system operating configuration and individual strata permeabilities to air flow are described.

Section 9 provides the schedule for conduct of the Subsurface IM/IRA pilot study at the East Trenches Area test site.

Appendix A presents several engineering drawings that detail the design of the pilot-scale vapor extraction unit. The drawings address extraction/injection well and vapor treatment system construction. Appendix B is reserved for future use. Appendix C presents the soil boring logs that were used to create the hydrogeological concept models for the pilot test sites. Appendix D presents the quality assurance procedures that will be followed during conduct of the soil vapor extraction pilot test program. Appendix E includes the engineering calculations that provide the basis for the design of the vapor extraction pilot unit. Appendix F provides a list of RFP Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) that are applicable to the Subsurface IM/IRA Pilot Test Program. The SOPs include procedures for sampling, well construction, and decontamination.

SECTION 2 PILOT STUDY SCOPE

2.1 <u>EAST TRENCHES AREA CHARACTERIZATION</u>

2.1.1 Introduction

Expected conditions in the East Trenches Area described in this Section, with respect to hydrogeology and contaminant distribution, are based on Phase I and Phase II RI data coupled with historical contaminant release information. The development of an area-wide and site-specific hydrogeologic and contaminant distribution model is a continuing process in which new data from the Phase II Alluvial RI is incorporated as it becomes available.

This evolution is evident by the subtle differences in the test site conceptual model presented in the Subsurface IM/IRA Plan (EG&G, 1992) as compared with that presented in this Section. The model presented in the IM/IRA Plan was based primarily on Phase I RI data which did not include any exploratory soil borings or sampling within the actual IHSSs. Therefore, the IM/IRA Plan presented expected site conditions extrapolated from data collected near the proposed test site. During the preparation of the Test Plan, it was possible to review field data collected as part of the Phase II RI which included investigative efforts within the actual IHSSs and the proposed test site (IHSS 111.1). This permitted refinement of the conceptual model which now reflects the actual hydrogeologic and contaminant distribution conditions at the proposed test site.

Based on Phase II RI chemical data, IHSS 110 (Trench T-3, Figure 1-1) is considered a possible alternate SVE test location. A soil sample collected from this IHSS contained over 10,000 mg/kg of perchloroethylene. It is important to note that evaluation of additional data will be conducted as they become available with respect to finalizing the test site location (within IHSS 111.1 or at an alternate site). This includes the results of a soil vapor survey (EG&G, 1993) to be conducted at OU2 during the first half of 1993.

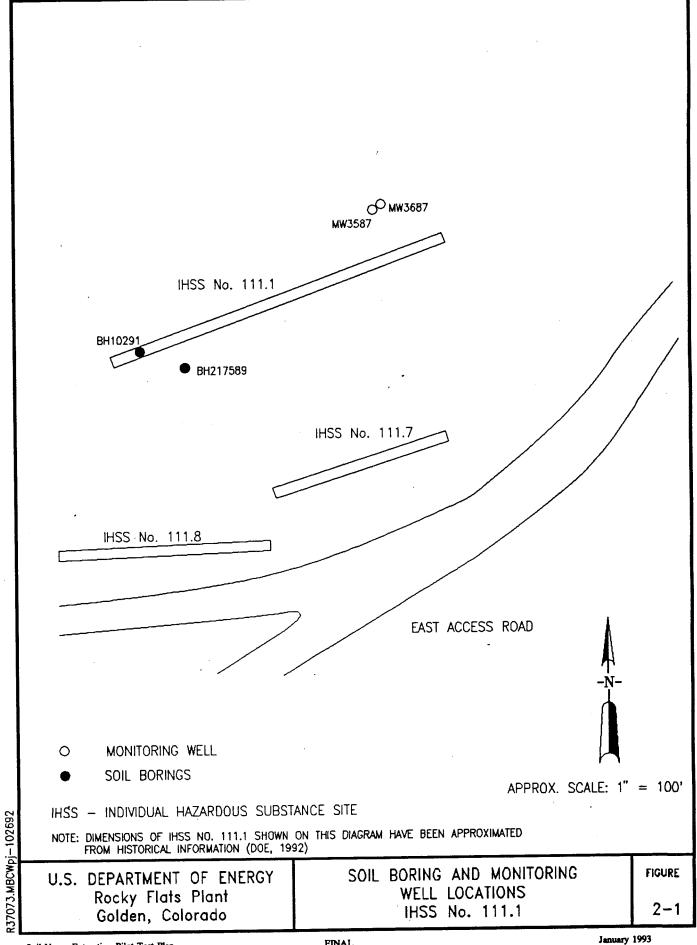
2.1.2 Historical Contaminant Release Information

A review of literature revealed little specific information about the historical use of any one disposal trench in the East Trenches Area. The available information described waste disposal practices at the East Trenches Area as a whole. To summarize, the burial trenches in this area were used between 1954 and 1968 for the disposal of sanitary sewer sludge contaminated with uranium and plutonium and approximately 300 flattened empty drums contaminated with uranium (Illseley, 1983). Based on a magnetometer survey, the proposed test site (T-4) is not expected to contain flattened drums. Although the radiation content of the sewage sludge disposed of in the East Trenches reportedly ranged from 382 picoCuries per gram (pCi/g) to 3,590 pCi/g (Owen and Steward, 1973), there are no reports of metallic nuclear materials deliberately buried in T-4. The only other material reportedly buried in T-4 is plutonium- and uranium-contaminated asphalt planking from the solar evaporation ponds (Illseley, 1983).

2.1.3 Soils and Bedrock

2.1.3.1 Lithology

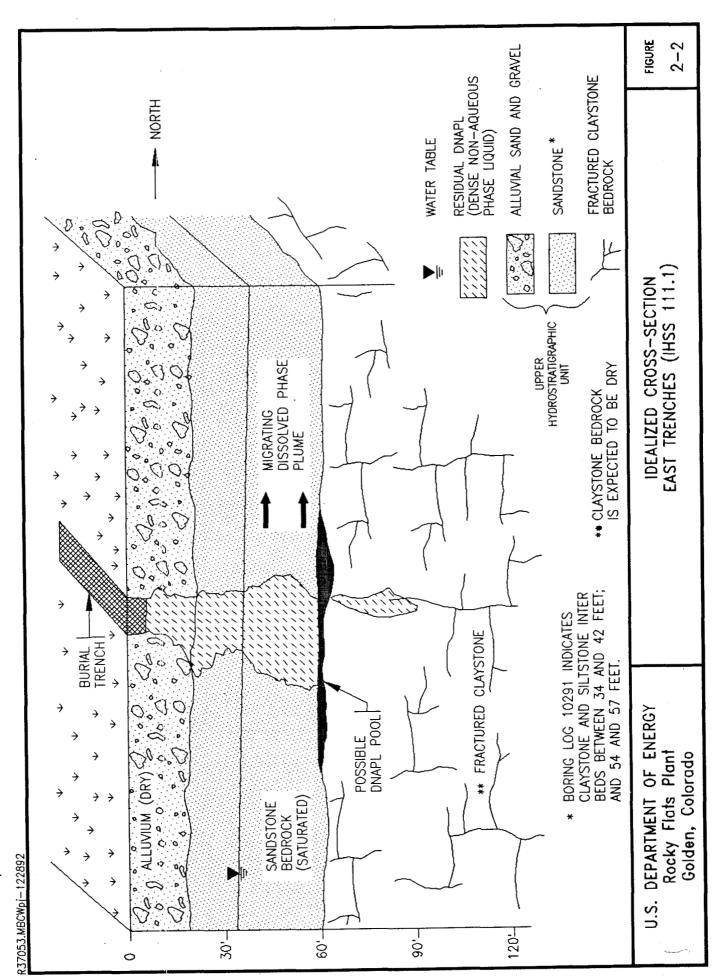
One exploratory boring (Boring No. 10291) has been advanced through T-4 as part of the OU2 Phase II RI (Figure 2-1). Boring 10291 is located approximately 25 feet east of the western end of the trench. The geologic log for boring 10291 indicates sandy gravel alluvium to a depth of 18 feet. The alluvium is underlain by silty sandstone to a depth of 34 feet which is underlain by interbedded sandstone, silty sandstone, sandy siltstone and an occasional layer of claystone (interbeds are on the order of 5 feet in thickness). This interbedded interval is primarily sandstone and extends from 34 feet to at least 60 feet, which is the total depth of boring 10291. Lithologies beyond the total depth of boring 10291 were extrapolated from a deeper boring (No. B217589) drilled in 1989 approximately 50 feet southeast of boring 10291. The log of this boring describes the interval between 60 and 160 feet as primarily claystone. An idealized conceptual geologic model based on the logs of boreholes 10291 and B217589 is presented as Figure 2-2. Boring logs are presented in Appendix C.



Soil Vapor Extraction Pilot Test Plan Rocky Flats Plant, Golden, Colorado eg&g\ss-irap\etrench\2final\sec-2.jan

FINAL

Page 2-3



2.1.3.2 Volatile Organic Contaminants

A review of preliminary soil chemistry data collected during the Phase II RI revealed the presence of tetrachloroethene (PCE) and trichloroethene (TCE) at 12.0 and 1.0 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg), respectively, in a sample collected from 3 feet below ground surface during the advancement of boring 10291. The concentration of these contaminants decreased rapidly with depth. Because only one soil boring was advanced through T-4, the absence of high concentrations of VOCs in soil samples collected from this borehole does not preclude the presence of high concentrations in other portions of the trench.

2.1.4 Ground Water

2.1.4.1 Hydrogeology

Based on the log of boring 10291 and historical ground-water level data from monitoring well 3687 (located just north of T-4), unconfined ground water is expected to be encountered at approximately 35 feet below ground surface in the sandstone. Ground-water flow in the bedrock is generally towards the east/northeast in the vicinity of T-4. No ground water is expected to be present in the alluvial materials in the vicinity of T-4 based on historical water level data from alluvial monitoring well No. 3587 (Figure 2-1). Well 3587, located immediately adjacent to bedrock monitoring well 3687, has been dry for approximately 4 years. Boring logs for wells 3587 and 3687 are presented in Appendix C.

2.1.4.2 Volatile Organic Contaminants

Based on the description of historical waste disposal activities at the East Trenches Area (EG&G, 1992) significant concentrations of VOCs would not be expected at T-4. However, ground-water samples from a bedrock monitoring well in the vicinity of T-4 (well 3687) contained elevated concentrations of chlorinated solvents, including TCE, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, PCE, and 1,1,1-trichloroethane (TCA). Well 3687 is screened in the sandstone bedrock and is located approximately 40 feet northwest of the eastern end of T-4.

During the period November 1987 through August 1991, ground-water samples collected from bedrock monitoring well 3687 contained TCE at concentrations between 2.5 milligrams per liter (mg/ ℓ) to 221.9 mg/ ℓ . An August 1991 ground-water sample contained 68.0 mg/ ℓ of TCE. The solubility of TCE in water is 1,100 mg/ ℓ at standard temperature and pressure. The high TCE concentration of 221.9 mg/ ℓ , which represents 20 percent of the TCE solubility limit, may indicate the presence of residual, free-phase TCE in the soils or bedrock underlying Trench T-4. The term "residual" refers to non-aqueous contamination remaining in the subsurface (by capillary force) subsequent to natural soil flushing. In addition, the downward migration of TCE through the saturated zone may have resulted in isolated pockets of more highly contaminated soils, or in some instances, dense non-aqueous phase liquid (DNAPL) trapped in structural depressions on the bedrock surface. DNAPL may also be perched on well cemented zones within the sandstone beneath T-4.

Other VOCs with historical concentrations at well 3687 greater than 1 mg/ ℓ include carbon tetrachloride (1.6 mg/ ℓ), chloroform (2.8 mg/ ℓ), and PCE (2.4 mg/ ℓ). Methylene chloride and acetone were also detected at concentrations greater than 1 mg/ ℓ , however, methylene chloride and acetone were also detected in the sample blanks and are accepted as common laboratory contaminants. Ground-water analytical data for VOCs in ground water from monitoring well 3687 is summarized in Table 2-1.

2.2 <u>IMPLEMENTATION OF SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION AT EAST TRENCHES AREA</u>

SVE is a relatively new technology that offers an alternative to the conventional excavation, treatment, and disposal approach. SVE removes volatile contaminants from the subsurface by mechanically drawing air through vadose zone strata pore spaces. VOCs, present in the "free phase" or dissolved in soil pore water will diffuse into soil gas and reach equilibrium concentrations proportional to the vapor pressure and Henry's Law constant for the particular compound. Under static conditions, there is little driving force to change the equilibrium conditions of the system comprised of VOCs, air, and water. However, the introduction of air flow within the subsurface profoundly disturbs the equilibrium conditions. The air flow carries away the gaseous VOCs preventing the development of equilibrium conditions between the free-

Table 2-1

Groundwater Analytical Data for VOCs from Well 3687 Rocky Flats Plant - IHSS 111.1 (Trench T-4) (ug/L)

Parameter	Sampling Date	9-Mar-88	4-May-88	19-Aug-88	10-Nov-88	15-Feb-89	8-May-89	11-Sep-89	10-Nov-89
					•				
1 1 1-Trichloroethane					8	63		200	
1 1 2. Trichloroethane	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR								
1.1.2 Incline comme								9	
1 1-Dichloroethene			230		\$06	32	22 J	150	
1.2-Dichloroethane								2 J	
1.2-Dichloroethene					92				
2-Hexanone		975						8	
2-Butanone							A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	f 6	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone									
Acetone			11					06]	
Benzene								1.3	
Bromodichloromethane									
Carbon Tetrachloride		545		37	1,611	620	610	550	
Chloroform		1,370	2,810	56	486	270	290 E	1,300	
Methylene Chloride								19	
Tetrachloroethene			2,450	34	396	260	350 E	520	And the second s
Toluene							2 J	13	
Trichloroethene		131,820	221,860	71,150	2,451	49,000	12,000	110,000	18,000

Analyte also detetected in sample blank. Diluted sample. B: D: E: NOTES:

Estimated Value.

Analyte present below detection limit.

No entry in data table indicates analyte was not detected.

Table 2-1 (Cont.)

Groundwater Analytical Data for VOCs from Well 3687 Rocky Flats Plant - IHSS 111.1 (Trench T-4) (ug/L)

	Sampling Date	5-Mar-90	5-Jun-90	29-Aug-90	12-Nov-90	8-Mar-91	19-Apr-91	23-Aug-91
ratalieter								
							-	
			130			140		130
1, i, l-1 richloroethane						5		
1,1,2-1 richloroethane			3.1			4 J		
1,1-Dichloroethane			57			63		57 J
I, I-Dichloroethene						2.3		
1,2-Dichloroethane			42			09		40 J
1,2-Dichloroemene								
2 Dittered								
2-Dutanone			8.1			10		
4-Methyl-2-pentanone		01.000	971	A 100 TB		37 B		25 JB
Acetone		860 JB	10 D	4,100				
Benzene						1		
Bromodichloromethane						2000	000	020
Carbon Tetrachloride		410 J	770	940 J	470.5	U0//	000	0/0
Chloroform		610 J	850	1,100 J	540 J	930 D	350	840
Materian Chlorida		1,600 B	19 B	1,400 JB	1,600 B	14B		27 J
Memylene Calolide	and the state of t	490 J	610	1,100 J	440 J	610 D	470	770
I etrachioroeunene			\$			10 B		
Loiuene		47 000 D	27 000	000 96	39.000	45,000 DE	38,000 D	68,000 D
Trichloroethene		47,000 D	000,10	200,00				

B: D: E: NOTES:

Analyte also detetected in sample blank. Diluted sample.

Estimated Value.

Analyte present below detection limit.

No entry in data table indicates analyte was not detected.

phase and dissolved-phase VOCs and soil gas. This serves to maintain a high driving force to reach equilibrium in the vapor phase due to the relatively high concentration of solvent. In addition, contaminant volatilization kinetics are enhanced at lower pressures that are typically achieved adjacent to the extraction vent. The extraction vents are connected to a blower system which draws the contaminant-laden air stream to the surface. The extracted air stream may then be treated for removal of contaminants prior to discharge to the atmosphere.

SVE has been demonstrated as an effective remedial technology for removal of volatile contaminants from unsaturated zone strata (EPA, 1991b). As a result, SVE has become an established technology for remediation of vadose zone strata contaminated with volatile constituents. The effectiveness of SVE for remediating VOC-contaminated strata is generally governed by site-specific conditions, such as volatility of the contaminants and permeability of the contaminated strata.

East Trenches soil characteristics indicate that the suspected residual contamination underlying T-4 is amenable to treatment by SVE. TCE, PCE, carbon tetrachloride, and chloroform all have Henry's law constants greater than 0.01, and thus, all have sufficient volatility to be removed by SVE (EPA, 1991b; Hutzler et al., 1989).

A major advantage of SVE as a remedial technology for the East Trenches Area is that remediation of VOC-contaminated strata would be conducted *in situ*. Remedies that minimize disturbance of vegetation and soils are preferable to those requiring excavation.

2.3 ANALYTICAL DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES

Analytical data quality objectives (DQOs) are related to the objectives of the sampling and analyses program. The primary objective of the sampling and analysis program described in Sections 4 and 7 is to measure the instantaneous contaminant mass recovery rate of the SVE system and how the mass recovery rate changes with time and system configuration. Secondary objectives include measuring the effectiveness of the off-gas treatment equipment, characterization of the pumped ground-water waste stream, and characterization of soil samples collected during the drilling for vapor extraction wells.

Related DQOs associated with tolerances on field measuring equipment (pressure gauges, temperature indicators, etc.) are described in Section 6.7.

DQOs express quantitative and qualitative statements describing the quality and quantity of data required for the SVE system operation and testing. Developing DQOs relies on the following three stage process:

- Stage 1 Identify decision types
- Stage 2 Identify data uses/needs
- Stage 3 Design a data collection program

2.3.1 Identifying Decision Types

The Subsurface IM/IRA Plan (EG&G, 1992) and Section 1 of this document identifies the goals of the IM/IRA and the critical decisions to be made during implementation of the IM/IRA. Specifically, analytical data will be used to determine success or failure of the SVE pilot test, to evaluate the effectiveness of the off-gas treatment system, and to determine whether recovered ground water meets the influent requirements for the South Walnut Creek water treatment facility at RFP.

2.3.2 Identifying Data Users/Needs

Data users and needs are comprised of the following specific elements:

- Data uses
- Data types
- Data quality needs
- Data quantity needs
- Analysis options

• Precision, accuracy, representativeness, completeness and comparability (PARCC) parameters.

Table 2-2 describes these elements for each type of environmental media.

eg&g\ss-irap\ctrench\2fmal\tbl_2-2.jan

Table 2-2

Data Needs To Fulfill Pilot Test Objectives

	ISV Off-Gas	Exhaust Gas Sample Filter Media	Soil	Ground Water
Data Uses:	To identify contaminant mass recovery rate and effectiveness of off-gas treatment equipment.	To verify that alpha emitting radionuclides are not present in exhaust gas.	To establish pre-treatment (baseline) contaminant concentrations.	Characterize extracted ground water and assess applicable RFP treatment facilities.
Data Types:	Chemical type and concentration; Collection and analysis of samples of extracted soil gas and treated soil gas.	Field measurement of exhaust gas sample filter media for alpha activity.	Chemical type and concentration. Collection of discrete and composite soil samples during drilling for vapor extractable wells.	Chemical type and concentration - collection of grab samples from water storage tank.
Analytical Parameters:	Trichloroethylene, perchloroethylene, carbon tetrachloride	Alpha activity	VOCs and Radionuclides*	EPA Target Compound List (VOCs) Target Analyte List and ^b Radionuclides ^c
Data Quality Needs:	Level II	Level II	Level III or IV	Level III or IV
Data Quantity Needs:	As Specified in Section 7	As specified in Section 7	As specified in Section 4	As specified in Section 6
Analysis Options:	Field or laboratory quality gas chromatograph with photoionization and electron capture detector (or detector with equivalent performance).	Benchtop laboratory alpha detector.	See footnote ^d	See footnote ^d
MDL:	20 ppbV for all analytes	≥ 20% detection efficiency (of Alpha present)		, in
Precision:	Laboratory replicate with < 20% RPD	NA		
Accuracy:	Initial 3 point calibration curve covering the range of the instrument detector with < 20% RSD.	Daily calibration check against an alpha standard with < 40% RPD.	See footnote ^d	See footnote ^d
	Calibration check every 12 hours at the mid point of the calibration curve with < 30 % RPD from established response factor			
	Laboratory method blanks with < 1/2 MDL			

Table 2-2 (Continued)

Data Needs To Fulfill Pilot Test Objectives

		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
	ISV Off-Gas	Exnaust Gas Sample Filter Media	Soil	Ground Water
Representativeness:	Sampling and analyses conducted in accordance with procedures presented in Section 7.	Sampling and analyses conducted in accordance with procedures presented in Section 7.		
Completeness:	Laboratory completeness > 70%	Field Sampling > 70% Overall completeness > 70%	See footnote ^d	See footnote d
	Field data/sampling completeness > 80%	•		
	Overall data completeness > 70%			
Comparability:	NA. Non-standard analytical method.	NA. Non-standard analytical method.		

See Section 4 for appropriate analytical methods.
 Includes 5 non-TAL constituents: cestum, lithium, molybdenum, strontium, and tin.
 Gross Alpha; Gross Beta; Strontium 89, 90; Plutonium 239, 240; Americium 241, Tritium and Total Uranium 233/234, 235, 238
 Gross Alpha; Gross Beta; Strontium 89, 90; Plutonium 239, 240; Americium 241, Tritium and Total Uranium 233/234, 235, 238
 Gross Alpha; Gross Beta; Strontium 89, 90; Plutonium 239, 240; Americium 241, Tritium and Total Uranium 233/234, 235, 238
 Gross EG&G Rocky Flats General Radiochemistry and Routine Analytical Service Protocol (GRRASP) (EG&G, 1990) and Rocky Flats Site-Wide Quality Assurance Project Plan (EG&G, 1991).

Not Applicable
parts per billion (volume basis)
Relative Percent Deviation
Relative Standard Deviation (n-1)
Method Detection Limit

. NA PPbV RPD RSD MDL

SECTION 3 DESIGN BASIS

3.1 INTRODUCTION

The SVE treatability study described in this Pilot Test Plan will determine whether SVE can be implemented to effectively remove suspected subsurface VOC contamination in vadose and saturated zone soils at the East Trenches Area of OU2. In addition to the soil VOC contamination, the presence of free-phase VOCs is suspected in the vadose and saturated zone beneath the trenches. Although the exact location of the test site has not been finalized, the western end of T-4 has been arbitrarily selected as the study area. Therefore, the design information presented in following sections utilizes the western end of T-4 as the test site (Drawing Nos. 1 and 2, see Appendix A).

This section provides the basis for the pilot SVE system design at the western end of T-4 as well as detailed information such as soil characteristics and ground-water chemistry data, which form the basis for the design. Design and equipment specifications are presented in Sections 4 through 6.

It should be noted that the selection of the western end of IHSS No. 111.1 (T-4) is tentative and completely arbitrary. The actual locations of the SVE vent wells will be selected based on forthcoming soil vapor survey and Phase II Alluvial RI data. The final test site selection will be made by EG&G-Rocky Flats, Inc. An arbitrary selection for the location of the pilot test at IHSS No. 111.1 was made to expedite the preparation of the document (i.e., site plan map). Once the final test site location is determined, the design considerations presented herein will be revisited to determine if any design modifications are necessary.

3.2 TRENCH T-4 PILOT SYSTEM DESIGN

3.2.1 Introduction

Evaluation of site history and characteristics is essential prior to designing and operating an SVE system. Other site conditions such as local geology, hydrogeology, and climate contribute valuable information when assessing contaminant migration pathways and rates, in addition to influencing the design and performance SVE systems.

Soil characteristics such as permeability, particle size distribution, and moisture content determine whether sufficient subsurface air flow can be achieved to allow for contaminant removal. In addition, subsurface air flow is influenced by the heterogeneous nature of the soil and the presence of subsurface features. Such features influence air and contaminant movement pathways, sometimes making it more difficult to optimize extraction vent and pressure monitoring (PM) probe locations. For example, the trenches being investigated have had heterogeneous materials placed in them prior to backfill. The backfilled soil is generally loosely packed and less restrictive to flow, and hence may result in preferential flow pathways or conduits, while the buried materials in the trenches may provide obstructions to air flow.

SVE can also be used to remove contaminants from vadose zone bedrock. Bedrock characteristics such as surface slope, fracture properties, and hydraulic conductivity must be considered when designing a bedrock system. Soluble contaminant migration is greatly influenced by ground-water movement. Movement of ground water through a bedrock system is controlled by the orientation and the degree of connection of joint and fracture sets and/or intergranular porosity (primary and/or secondary). The porosity and fracture system distribution may be heterogeneous; therefore, the properties of the water-bearing bedrock may vary with location and depth. In addition, undulations and other small scale topographic features on the bedrock surface may result in isolated pockets of more highly contaminated soils, perched ground water, or DNAPL trapped at the alluvial/bedrock interface.

The components of soil venting systems are typically "off-the-shelf" items. However, design of such a system is site-specific. Design specifications such as the number of vents, vent

spacing, vent location, vent construction, and vapor treatment are often determined by a combination of design formulas, practical experience, and best engineering judgement. The vapor extraction unit (the blower and associated equipment that provides the necessary pressure differential) is shown in Drawing No. 11.

3.2.2 Expected Conditions at Trench T-4

A discussion of expected hydrogeologic and contaminant characteristics was presented in Subsection 2.1, and a more thorough discussion was presented in the Subsurface IM/IRA Plan (EG&G, 1992). The following discussion summarizes the site characteristics with respect to subsurface and above-ground SVE system design criteria.

The VOCs expected to be present at T-4 include TCE, PCE, TCA, chloroform and carbon tetrachloride. However, based on inferences made about nearby ground-water chemistry, only TCE is expected to occur as a free-phase solvent and, therefore, will be the primary target contaminant for the SVE. The location or actual presence of free-phase VOCs is not known and may or may not be encountered by the pilot system.

The hydrogeology of the test site is expected to consist of unsaturated, unconsolidated, sandy gravel alluvium from the surface to a depth of 18 feet. The alluvium is underlain by silty sandstone to a depth of 34 feet which is underlain by interbedded sandstone, silty sandstone, sandy siltstone and an occasional layer of claystone (interbeds are on the order of 5 feet in thickness). This interbedded interval is primarily sandstone and extends from 34 feet to at least 60 feet with ground water present at approximately 35 feet. Below 60 feet, claystone is expected to be present.

There are technical difficulties associated with the design and implementation of an SVE system in this area due to the paucity of quantitative data on soil and bedrock conditions at T-4. Although not anticipated, subsurface features such as buried drums may be present in T-4, and, if present, would be expected to influence air flow pathways. In addition, the backfilled soil used to cover T-4 is expected to be loosely packed and hence more permeable and less restrictive to flow than surrounding undisturbed soils. Therefore, subsurface air flow pathways may be

difficult to predict and control. In addition, since little analytical data currently exist on VOC concentrations in the soil at T-4, it is undetermined if sufficient quantities exist that would warrant the utilization of SVE. The results of a proposed soil vapor survey will help to make this determination.

3.2.3 Extraction Vents

The permeability of the soils, as it relates to the design parameter known as the radius of influence, affects the number and location of the extraction vents in a multiple extraction vent SVE system. The radius of influence is defined as the distance from the extraction vent at which the subsurface pressure equals atmospheric pressure (no longer negative pressure). Typically, this implies that all soils within this radius of influence will be subject to treatment. Therefore, to approximate the number of vents necessary to treat a target area using an SVE system, the radius of influence for a vent should be evaluated.

In determining the positioning of vapor extraction vents, it is desired to maximize vapor flow through the contaminated zone while minimizing it through other zones. If only one vent is used, it is usually placed in the center of the contaminated zone. Thus, all air flowing into the vent will sweep through the contaminated region. When placement of the vent directly into the contaminated region is not possible, an alternate location is chosen that maximizes air flow through the effected soils.

The precise location of the extraction vents will be determined based on the results of a soil vapor survey to be conducted along the perimeter of T-4 (EG&G, 1993). However, for the purpose of this document, the SVE vents are tentatively proposed to be installed near the west end of T-4. The western end of T-4 was arbitrarily selected.

Soil boring 10291 (presented in Appendix C), which is the only boring through T-4, describes alluvium to a depth of 18 feet below ground surface (bgs) with silty sandstones directly beneath the alluvium to a depth of 60 feet bgs. Although the geology can be expected to vary laterally, these materials are believed to be generally representative of the geology underlying all of T-4.

As shown in Drawing Nos. 1 and 2 (presented in Appendix A), the pilot SVE system at T-4 will consist of two vertical vapor extraction vents installed 20 to 25 feet east of the western end of T-4. One vent will be constructed in the alluvium, while the other will be constructed in the sandstone. In addition, the extraction vents will be placed on the northern side of the trench since local ground water, which flows to the east/northeast, may have influenced contaminant migration towards the east/northeast. The extraction vents are placed 5 feet apart from each other to minimize the influence of one vent on the other when both are in operation. The vents are placed close to the northern side of the trench (2 to 3 feet) which minimizes the risk of drilling into the trench, while still maintaining a close proximity to the trench. Because materials were buried in T-4, and historical records of material type may be incomplete, drilling through the trench itself will not be attempted.

The screened interval of the extraction vent will extend from approximately 9 to 18 feet in the alluvium (see Drawing No.3), with an additional 2 feet of screened interval in the sandstone. The alluvium screened interval was chosen to cause the extraction vent to draw air underneath the trench, where contamination due to trench leakage would be expected. It is also anticipated that the vent will draw air from the surface (i.e. non-radially) and sweep through the trench. The screened interval starts at 9 feet (instead of less than 9 feet) to prevent air from being drawn directly from the borehole/alluvium interface (also known as short-circuiting). The alluvium extraction vent will be installed approximately 2 feet into the sandstone underlying the alluvium. This will allow the vent to extract any free-phase liquid trapped at the alluvium/sandstone interface.

As shown in Drawing No. 5, the sandstone extraction vent will penetrate into the sandstone to allow for the collection and recovery of free-phase or perched DNAPL should it be encountered in the sandstone. The screened interval of the extraction vent will extend from approximately 22 feet bgs to 5 feet below the sandstone/claystone interface. A surface casing will be provided to prevent the migration of contamination from the alluvium. A submersible ground-water pump will be installed to lower the water table and expose contamination in the saturated zone. The vent will be installed approximately 5 feet into the claystone to allow the vent to extract any free-phase liquid trapped at the sandstone/claystone interface.

3.2.4 Pressure Monitoring (PM) Probes

The radius of influence of the individual extraction vents is determined by measuring subsurface negative pressures. PM probes facilitate measurement of subsurface pressure at varying distances from the extraction vents. PM probes are slotted drive points similar to piezometers.

Multiple PM probes are typically installed at varying distances from the extraction vents (5, 10, 20 feet, etc.) to evaluate the radius of influence. Once subsurface pressure data is collected, a theoretical estimate of the radius of influence can be obtained using the steady-state radial pressure distribution equation (Johnson et al., 1990):

$$P^{2}(r) = (P_{ATM}^{2} - P_{w}^{2}) \frac{\ln(r/R_{w})}{\ln(R_{w}/R_{w})} - P_{w}^{2}$$

where:

P(r) = the absolute pressure measured at a distance r from the operating vent

 P_{ATM} = absolute ambient pressure

P_w = absolute pressure applied at the vapor extraction vent

 R_w = radius of the vapor extraction vent

 R_{I} = radius of influence of the vapor extraction vent

It should be noted that this equation assumes steady-state radial flow and does not account for surface leakage.

This equation indicates that just a single PM probe would be required to determine the radius of influence. In practice, however, steady-state radial flow (and therefore pressure) is often not achieved. Therefore, multiple pressure monitoring points give a more accurate picture of the pressure distribution profile. In these instances, a plot of the subsurface pressure as a function of distance from the extraction vent can be utilized. Thus PM probes are spaced away from the extraction vent to facilitate both theoretical and actual data evaluation.

PM probes will be installed at various distances away from the extraction vents to monitor subsurface pressure. Their locations are shown on Drawing Nos. 1 and 2, and construction details are presented on Drawing Nos. 7 and 8. Alluvial PM probes will be located at distances of 5, 15, and 20 feet away from the alluvial extraction vent, while sandstone PM probes will be located at distances of 5 and 13 feet away from the sandstone extraction vent. In addition, the forced air injection vents (described in Subsection 3.2.5) will serve as PM probes when not in operation as air injection vents, resulting in added PM probes located at distances of 10 and 8 feet away from the alluvial and sandstone extraction vents, respectively. These selected distances will allow for the measurement of subsurface pressure in individual strata as a function of distance from the respective extraction vent at various air flow rates. Individual strata subsurface pressure distributions measured during startup tests can then be compared to the steady-state radial pressure distribution equation presented in Subsection 3.2.2, to determine if steady-state radial flow was achieved in the alluvium and the sandstone. If steady-state radial flow is not achieved, the measured pressure distributions can be used to estimate the radius of influence by evaluating the subsurface pressure as a function of distance from the extraction vent.

The distances of the PM probes (away from the extraction vent) were selected to provide several data points for this analysis, and will be valid over a wide range of radius of influences (10 feet to 40 feet). The specific distances were selected based on best engineering judgement. To minimize the volume of cuttings generated during installation, only two sandstone PM probes are to be installed. A sandstone PM probe was not installed at 20 feet. It is reasonable to not install this PM probe because of the expected lower air permeability in the sandstone.

Another factor considered when selecting PM probe locations included the preference for enhanced air flow control. PM probes may be used as passive ambient air inlets. Passive air inlets may allow for improved air flow rates and improved flow control which can result in more efficient contaminant removal. For instance, the use of PM probes on the southern side of T-4 as ambient air inlet vents will allow for increased air flow through and under T-4 toward the extraction vents. The use of PM probes as ambient air inlets will be evaluated by utilizing the forced air injection vents as passive air inlets during pilot testing; the pilot tests will also permit

a direct comparison between the effectiveness of passive and forced air inlets and their impact on SVE system performance.

During air injection periods, surrounding PM probes will monitor subsurface pressure to confirm that the injected air is being withdrawn at the extraction vent. Specifically, the subsurface pressure at PM probes adjacent to the air injection vents will be monitored and maintained at or below atmospheric pressure during air injection periods, thereby ensuring that contaminants are not forced away from and out of the radius of influence of the respective extraction vent. Therefore, a PM probe will be located at a distance of 5 feet from the air injection vent, in a straight line away from the extraction vent.

The depth of the slotted section of the alluvium PM probes will be approximately 2 feet above the alluvium/sandstone interface, and the length will be 3 feet. The slotted section is positioned to correspond to the bottom portion of the extraction vent because there is a better chance for radial flow the further away it is from ground surface. Three feet of slotted section is specified to provide a large open interval if the probes are used for passive air inlet. Sandstone PM probes are slotted corresponding to the entire length of the sandstone extraction vent because radial flow can be reasonably expected at the depths involved.

3.2.5 Air Injection Vents

An SVE system can include vents that allow air to be injected into the soil. An air injection vent utilizes a blower to force heated or ambient temperature air into the soil. It is anticipated that forced air injection vents may improve subsurface air flow and VOC removal rates. Specifically, the injection of air will result in increased pressure gradients towards the extraction vents, thereby inducing greater flow rates to the extraction vents. Forced air injection vents must be located at a close enough distance from the extraction vent so as not to force contaminated vapors away from the extraction vents. In addition, forced air injection rates must be conservatively chosen to ensure that contaminated vapors are not driven away from the extraction vents.

The pilot SVE system will include one forced air injection vent for the alluvium and one for the sandstone. The construction details of the air injection vents are presented on Drawing Nos. 4 and 6. The forced air injection vents will be located on the southern side of T-4, opposite to their respective extraction vents, to create preferential air flow pathways which sweep beneath the trench toward the extraction vents.

The depth and slotting requirements of the alluvium air injection vent were chosen to maximize the volume of soil affected by air injection. The slotting requirements match those of the alluvium extraction vent such that all alluvium soils between the injection and extraction vents can be treated. The sandstone injection vent depth and slotted interval were chosen on the same basis. As discussed in the Subsurface IM/IRA Plan (EG&G, 1992), the sandstone injection vent is equipped with a submersible ground-water pump to lower the water table while providing a pathway for air to sweep through the previously saturated sandstone.

3.2.6 Blower

The sizing of the blower for an SVE system is performed after determining the number of extraction vents and their associated screened intervals. The required vapor flow rate can be determined using the formula (Johnson et al., 1990):

$$Q = \frac{H\pi k P_{W}}{\mu} \frac{[1 - (P_{ATM}/P_{W})^{2}]}{\ln(R_{W}/R_{I})}$$

where:

Q = flow rate

k = soil permeability factor

 $\mu = air viscosity$

 $P_{\rm w}$ = absolute pressure applied at the vapor extraction vent

 P_{ATM} = absolute ambient pressure

 $R_{\rm w}$ = radius of the vapor extraction vent

 R_t = radius of influence of the vapor extraction vent

H = Σ screened intervals for all vents

This equation is derived from the steady-state radial flow solution for compressible flow. By knowing or estimating the soil permeability and the radius of influence, the vapor flowrate can be estimated thus providing an estimate for proper blower size. In the absence of air permeability and radius of influence data, a reasonable range of values and practical experience with SVE systems can be used to estimate the required air flow.

The blower specified for this study was designed to have sufficient capacity to accommodate all three proposed tests as presented in the Subsurface IM/IRA Plan (EG&G, 1992). It is expected that the alluvium vents will provide the most air flow of all the formations to be tested in OU2. As shown in the IM/IRA Plan, the 903 Pad SVE system is expected to have approximately 35 feet of screened interval in the alluvium. To determine the flow rate per unit length (Q/H), a range of radius of influences (20 to 40 feet), air permeabilities (10 to 50 darcies), and pressures (1 to 3 inches of mercury [Hg]) were used. These input parameters were chosen based on past experience with SVE systems and site-specific knowledge. These calculations determined that a range of Q/H of 10 to 25 standard cubic feet per minute per treatment foot (scfm/ft) could be possible. Fifteen scfm/ft was used to accommodate a blower that could be trailer-mounted, and to utilize a reasonable portable power supply. Therefore, the air flow rate of the blower will be approximately 600 cfm (35 treatment feet * 15 scfm/ft and adjusted to account for 3 inches Hg). These calculations are presented in more detail in Appendix E.

Furthermore, a negative pressure of 17 inches Hg was chosen as the pressure differential that should be achievable by the blower to achieve 14 inches Hg pressure differential at the extraction wells. The rationale and calculations for the blower sizing are presented in more detail in Appendix E.

The blower configuration for the pilot test is shown in Drawing No. 11. As seen on this drawing, a two-stage blower will be utilized. A two-stage blower configuration is specified for several reasons. First it allows positive displacement blowers to be used to achieve the head pressures that might be required in tight formations to achieve air flows. Positive displacement blowers are preferred for many SVE applications because the air flow rate does not vary significantly over the blower's operating range. Second, the power requirements of a dual-stage blower configuration are less than for a single-blower system. Because each blower in a dual

blower configuration handles less than the full pressure load, the blowers operate in a higher efficiency range. Third, all untreated vapor is handled in the vents, manifold, and vapor treatment system under negative pressure (less than atmospheric), reducing the risk of potential uncontrolled leaks or releases. Finally, higher carbon efficiencies are possible by reducing the relative humidity of the extracted air, since adsorbed water will reduce the carbon capacity.

3.2.7 Vapor Treatment

Pilot SVE systems are generally designed to utilize vapor-phase GAC for vapor treatment. Activated carbon can be used to treat most vapor streams but is most economically efficient for low contaminant concentrations when compared to other vapor treatment technologies. GAC efficiency for a given compound is affected by many factors including temperature, pressure, relative humidity, and contaminant concentration. Maximum efficiency is achieved under low temperature, high pressure, low relative humidity, and high concentration conditions. Unfortunately, it is difficult to control all these competing factors, so operational experience is required to maximize carbon efficiency while maintaining high contaminant removal rates. Other potential types of vapor treatment include catalytic oxidation or vapor combustion units, however, these are best utilized for high vapor VOC concentrations or compounds that are not readily adsorbed by GAC.

A vapor phase activated carbon system will be used to remove VOCs from the extracted vapor stream. The activated carbon system will consist of two carbon bins in a series configuration between the two system blowers (Drawing No. 11). Each carbon bin will have inlet and outlet sampling ports to monitor contaminant removal efficiency and provide information when the lead carbon bin is spent or becomes saturated.

3.2.8 Ground-Water Extraction

SVE systems can cause an upwelling of a ground-water table in the vicinity of the vapor extraction vent. If the depth to ground water is shallow with respect to the vent, ground-water extraction may be necessary to suppress the ground-water table, thereby preventing water from being drawn directly into the vent and/or submersing the contaminated zone soils. Elsewhere,

suppression of the ground-water table may be performed to increase the volume of vadose zone to be treated by SVE. Ground water can be extracted from the vapor extraction vent simply by installing a submersible ground-water pump into the vapor extraction vent; however, an air-tight surface seal must be provided for the ground-water extraction piping, power line, and controls to prevent unwanted short-circuiting (direct introduction of ambient air into the extraction vent) of the extraction vent.

The pilot SVE test at T-4 will include ground-water extraction from air extraction and air injection vents. As shown in Drawing No. 11, one pump will be installed in the sandstone extraction vent and one in the sandstone injection vent for a total of two recovery pumps. The purpose of ground-water extraction is to suppress the water table, which is expected to be encountered at approximately 35 feet bgs in the sandstone bedrock, hence increasing the volume of vadose zone to be treated by the pilot SVE system.

The design flow basis for recovered ground water is 5 gallons per minute. This value was derived (as shown in Appendix E) from preliminary pumping test data and an estimated drawdown in the pilot test well(s) no greater than 25 feet.

The pumping test performed on the "Arapahoe Sandstone" during the Phase II RI (conducted during the Spring of 1992) achieved 7.5 feet of drawdown at a constant pumping rate of 1.5 gallons per minute (gpm). This is equivalent to a hydraulic conductivity (K) of approximately 1.0 feet/day. However, it is important to note that the pumping test was conducted at a location approximately 200 feet east of the proposed SVE test site (T-4). Five gpm has been identified as a maximum pumping rate (based on considerations associated with transportation and treatment of the recovered water), and the amount of drawdown created will be controlled by this specified pumping rate.

Although the pumping schemes illustrated in the Subsurface IM/IRA Plan (EG&G, 1992) show drawdown to the lower confining claystone, the actual drawdown induced in the vapor extraction vent will depend on the geology encountered and the actual ground-water extraction rate. The purpose of inducing drawdown is to expose VOCs retained in the sandstone below the water table and to subject them to treatment.

The cones of depression induced by pumping ground water from the sandstone vapor extraction and air injection vents should overlap resulting in a combined pumping rate of less than two times the pumping rate required to induce equivalent drawdown in a single well. In addition, more water will be extracted from the extraction vent than from the injection vent. The negative pressures within the extraction vent will raise the water table requiring a higher pumping rate than in the air injection vent in order to maintain similar dynamic water levels (assuming the geologic conditions and well yields are the same).

Extracted ground water will be collected at the pilot test site and subsequently transported to the South Walnut Creek Basin Surface Water Treatment Facility (EG&G, 1991a; see Section 5.3). The South Walnut Creek Basin Facility was selected as the preferred RFP water treatment facility to process potentially contaminated ground water collected during SVE pilot testing (EG&G, 1992). The alternative RFP water treatment facilities considered may still be used, however. The alternative facilities include the 881 Hillside Groundwater Treatment Facility and the Building 231B GAC Adsorption (planned)/Building 374 Evaporation Systems. Use of these alternative facilities will be based on several factors including actual ground-water flow rates and contaminant profile obtained during pilot testing as well as the available processing capacity at each facility.

The rationale for selection of the South Walnut Creek Basin surface water treatment system is presented in subsection 4.3.2.1 of the Subsurface IM/IRA Plan (EG&G, 1992). Ground-water flow rate and contaminant profile data will be collected early in the pilot test program to help guide this decision.

SECTION 4

VAPOR EXTRACTION VENTS AND GROUND-WATER WELL SPECIFICATIONS

The objective of the pilot SVE test described herein is to provide information concerning the removal of residual VOC contamination from soils and bedrock to support FS evaluation of SVE as a remedial action alternative for subsurface contamination underlying the East Trenches Area. The pilot SVE system will include the following:

- alluvium extraction vent (1)
- alluvium forced air injection vent (1)
- sandstone extraction vent and ground-water extraction well (1)
- sandstone forced air injection vent and ground-water extraction well (1)
- alluvium PM probes (3)
- sandstone PM probes (2)

PM probes will be installed at various distances from the extraction vents to monitor subsurface pressure. PM probes will also be used as passive air inlets. Forced air injection vents, when not in operation, will also be used as PM probes and passive air inlets. Vapor manifold systems will be installed to connect the vapor extraction vents and forced air injection vents to their respective aboveground equipment.

The following subsections provide the construction and performance specifications for the aforementioned vapor extraction vents, forced air injection vents, ground-water extraction wells, PM probes, and associated vapor manifolds. The construction specifications presented herein are empirical in nature. Substitute construction specifications may be employed provided the operating requirements are met. Operating requirements, where appropriate, are also described. All referenced design drawings have been included in Appendix A.

It should be noted that the subcontractor providing the services described in this section will submit design drawings and design calculations to EG&G-Rocky Flats, Inc. for approval prior to purchasing any equipment and/or materials and prior to initiating any construction activities.

EG&G approval of the submittals required by this Test Plan does not alleviate the subcontractor from the responsibility of providing a properly functioning pilot test system.

4.1 EXTRACTION VENTS - GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

The typical extraction vent will consist of 4-inch inner-diameter well screen extended throughout the length of the treatment interval and centered within the borehole by a sandpack. The sandpack will allow air and ground water (where specified) to enter the vent, but will prevent any soil particles from entering the vent. This sandpack extends from the bottom of the borehole to 1 foot above the well screen section (i.e., the screened interval). The sandpack will be constructed of a sand with a sufficient nominal grain size so that sand will not enter the well screen. The lower end of the well screen will be sealed with an air-tight cap. The upper end of the well screen will be connected to a 4-inch inner-diameter riser pipe which will extend to a height 1 to 2 feet above ground surface. Directly above the sandpack (in the annulus around the riser pipe), a 1-foot layer of hydrated bentonite pellets will be emplaced, above which a cement/bentonite grout seal will be installed and brought to the ground surface. The bentonite layer will provide an air-tight seal to prevent short-circuiting of the vent (i.e., prevent leakage of air from the upper zone or from the atmosphere through the annular space and into the well screen), and will also prevent the overlying grout seal from flowing into the sandpack. All joints in the extraction vent will be threaded or chemically welded as required by the material of construction.

All vapor extraction/injection vents and PM probes installed in bedrock will be isolated from the alluvium using a surface casing. A borehole, 4 inches larger than the casing diameter (specified in subsections 4.1 and 4.3) will be advanced 2 feet into bedrock. The oversized borehole will allow for the surface casing to be grouted in place. Centralizers will be attached to the casing at 10-foot intervals (minimum of two sets of centralizers). The surface casing will be pressure grouted in place by raising the casing 2 feet off the bottom of the borehole and pumping grout down the center of the casing and up through the annular space until it rises to the surface. A rubber plug will be inserted in the surface casing and forced down to the bottom of the casing with water pressure (RFP SOP No. GT. 03). The grout will be allowed to cure for 24 hours, and the water in the casing will be removed before drilling resumes. Subsequent drilling will

FINAL

January 1993 Page 4-2 be performed through the surface casing, resulting in a bedrock borehole diameter no larger than the inner diameter of the surface casing.

Perform the development as soon as practical after well installation, but no sooner than 48 hours after grouting and pad installation is completed. New vent wells will be developed utilizing low-energy methods. The equipment of choice for well development is an inertial pump or bottom discharge/filling bailer. High-energy methods such as submersible pumps, surge blocks, overpumping, backwashing, and well jetting will not be used due to the possibility of formation fines clogging the well screen.

All newly installed wells will be checked for the presence of immiscible layers prior to well development. The method for detecting these layers in monitoring wells is discussed in SOP GW.1.

Water Level Measurements in Wells and Piezometers. If an immiscible layer of 5 mm or greater has been detected in a newly installed well, well development procedures will not continue until the EG&G project manager has been notified. In the case where an immiscible layer is not identified, a water level measurement will be taken according to SOP GW.1, Water Level Measurements, and well development activities will continue. The water level measurement along with the total depth measurement will be used to determine the volume of water in the well casing. Well casing calculations are presented in Subsection 5.2.1.1 of this SOP.

Formation water and fines will be evacuated by slowly lowering and raising the inertial pump or bailer intake throughout the water column. Criteria which indicate a fully developed well along with additional details of the development procedure are presented in RFP SOP No. GW.02. The inertial pump may be placed inside a decontaminated 1-inch diameter PVC pipe if the pump intake cannot be lowered to the bottom of the well. The PVC pipe will prevent the inertial pump intake from bending prior to reaching the desired depth. EG&G will determine whether an inertial pump will be dedicated to a specific well based on verified organic vapor detector (OVD) readings obtained during the drilling of the well. OVD readings are described in SOP FO.15, Photoionization Detectors and Flame Ionizing Detectors. If a bailer

is used for well development, it will be used with a mechanical reel equipped with a stainless steel cable. Development equipment will be protected from the ground surface with clear plastic sheeting. Development equipment, including bailers and pumps, will be decontaminated before well development begins and between well sites according to SOP FO.3, General Equipment Decontamination. Following well development, a groundwater sample will be taken for laboratory analysis to identify groundwater sample characteristics (see subsection 7.3.4 for specific groundwater analytes).

Estimated recharge rates will be measured following the procedures outlined in SOP GW.1, Water Level Measurements in Wells and Piezometers. Decontamination and development water will be handled according to SOP FO.7, Handling of Decontamination Water and Wash Water, and SOP FO.5, Handling of Purge and Development Water, respectively.

Measuring points will be established on the riser pipe of all vents and PM probes. Horizontal and vertical control will be established on the measuring points to within 1.0 and 0.01 feet, respectively. Procedures associated with land surveying are described in RFP SOP No. FO.17.

Drawing Nos. 1 and 2 (see Appendix A) indicate the layout of the vents and probes for the alluvium and sandstone, respectively, in relation to the western end of T-4. The specific construction requirements for each of the individual extraction vents is discussed below. It should be noted that the typical air injection vent will be similar in construction to the typical extraction vent. Forced air injection rates were conservatively chosen not to exceed 50% of the vapor extraction rates to ensure that contaminated vapors will not be forced away from the extraction vents. During air injection periods, surrounding PM probes will monitor subsurface pressure to confirm that the injected air is being withdrawn at the extraction vent.

4.1.1 Alluvial Extraction Vent

Depth – The alluvial extraction vent will be constructed to a depth of 2 feet below sandstone surface. The screened interval will extend from 9 feet bgs to a depth of 2 feet below sandstone surface.

Construction/Performance Requirements - The alluvial extraction vent depth and construction requirements are illustrated on Drawing No. 3. As shown on Drawing No. 3, the alluvial extraction vent will be constructed to meet the following requirements:

•	Quantity	(1) One.
	•	` '

•	Piping Specifications	Well screen: 4-inch inner-diameter, 0.01-inch slot.
		Riser pipe: 4-inch inner-diameter.

•	Borehole Diameter	8-inch.
-	DOICHOIC DIAMETER	O IIIOII.

•	Extraction Rate	Variable, expected to be 10-15 scfm/ft of screened
		interval.

•	Operating Pressure	15-inch Hg negative pressure at the vent well head.
		• •

4.1.2 Alluvial Forced Air Injection Vent

Depth – The alluvial air injection vent will be constructed to the sandstone bedrock surface. The screened interval will extend from 9 feet bgs to the sandstone bedrock surface.

Construction/Performance Requirements - The alluvial air injection vent depth and construction requirements are illustrated on Drawing No. 4. As shown on Drawing No. 4, the alluvial air injection vent will be constructed to meet the following requirements:

•	Quantity	(1) One.
---	----------	----------

Screened Interval

Top: 9 feet bgs.

Bottom: sandstone bedrock surface.

Injection Rate

10 - 50% of the extraction rate of the alluvial

extraction vent.

• Operating Pressure

Maximum: 5 pounds per square inch (psi) at air

injection blower.

4.1.3 Sandstone Extraction Vent

Depth – The sandstone extraction vent will be constructed to a depth of 5 feet below claystone surface (if encountered), and a minimum of 50 feet bgs or a maximum of 90 feet bgs. Claystone surface will be defined as the first continuous claystone bedrock interval, as indicated by 5 consecutive feet of claystone, encountered below 50 feet bgs. The screened interval will extend from 4 feet below sandstone surface to the bottom of the borehole.

Construction/Performance Requirements – The sandstone extraction vent depth and construction requirements are illustrated on Drawing No. 5. The sandstone extraction vent will be fitted with a submersible ground-water pump, which will be installed within the well screen of the extraction vent as shown on Drawing No. 5. Ground-water extraction pump construction details are outlined in Subsection 4.2. The sandstone extraction vent will also be cased from ground surface to a depth of 2 feet below sandstone bedrock surface with a steel surface casing. The casing will serve to minimize any cross-contamination between the alluvium and sandstone. In addition, the sandstone extraction vent will be constructed to meet the following requirements:

Quantity

(1) One.

Orientation

Vertical.

Piping Specifications

Well screen: 4-inch inner-diameter, 0.01 inch slot.

Riser pipe: 4-inch inner-diameter.

• Borehole Diameter

8-inch (sandstone). 12-inch (alluvium).

Surface Casing Specifications

8-inch diameter.

Screened Interval

Top: 4 feet below sandstone bedrock surface.

Bottom: 5 feet below claystone bedrock surface, and a minimum of 50 feet or a maximum of 90 feet

bgs.

• Extraction Rate

Variable, typically 1 to 10 scfm/ft of screened

interval.

• Operating Pressure

15-inch Hg negative pressure at the vent well head.

Wells will be developed in accordance with RFP SOP GW.02.

4.1.4 Sandstone Forced Air Injection Vent

Depth – The sandstone air injection vent will be constructed to a depth equal to that of the sandstone extraction vent. The screened interval will extend from 4 feet below sandstone bedrock surface to the bottom of the borehole.

Construction/Performance Requirements - The sandstone air injection vent depth and construction requirements are illustrated on Drawing No. 6. The sandstone air injection vent will be fitted with a submersible ground-water pump, which will be installed within the well screen of the air injection vent as shown on Drawing No. 6. Ground-water extraction pump construction details are outlined in Subsection 4.2. The sandstone air injection vent will also be cased from ground surface to a depth of 2 feet below sandstone bedrock surface with a steel surface casing. The casing will serve to minimize any cross-contamination between the alluvium and sandstone. In addition, the sandstone air injection vent will be constructed to meet the following requirements:

Quantity

(1) One.

Orientation

Vertical.

• Piping Specifications Well screen: 4-inch inner-diameter, 0.01-inch slot.

Riser pipe: 4-inch inner-diameter,

Borehole Diameter
 8-inch (sandstone).
 8-inch (alluvium).

Surface Casing 8-inch diameter.
 Specifications

• Screened Interval Top: 4 feet below sandstone bedrock surface.

Bottom: Total depth of sandstone extraction vent.

• Injection Rate 10 - 50% of the extraction rate of the sandstone

extraction vent.

• Operating Pressure Maximum: 5 psi at air injection blower.

Wells will be developed in accordance with RFP SOP GW.02.

4.2 GROUND-WATER EXTRACTION PUMPS - GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Ground-water extraction pumps will be installed within the well screens at the bottom of the boreholes of the sandstone extraction vent and the sandstone forced air injection vent. Individual ground-water pumps will be sized to deliver ground water at a constant rate of 1 to 6 gpm from a depth of 90 feet bgs. The design extraction rate is 2.5 gpm. The electrical and ground-water conduits will extend from the submersible pump to the top of the borehole, and will exit through an air-tight seal in the vapor manifold. Configurations shown on Drawing Nos. 5 and 6 are typical only. Alternative layouts may be proposed (e.g., pitless adapters).

The performance specifications for the ground-water extraction pumps will be the following:

• Quantity Two (2)

• Type Stainless steel submersible

• Flow rate 1 - 6 gpm (pump operating range)

• Diameter 4-inch (maximum)

- Power requirements:
 - Horsepower 1/3 HP
- Outlet connections 3/4-inch (minimum)

In addition, ground-water extraction pumps will have the following requirements:

- Pumps will extract ground water from 4-inch diameter wells at a maximum depth of 90 ft.
- Pumps will be selected for continuous operation at any point of the performance curve for the specified pump speed.
- Each pump will include a run-time monitor for scheduling maintenance. The runtime monitor will be panel-mounted and provided by the subcontractor performing the services outlined in Section 6. Each pump should be equipped with an electrical connection designed for easy connection to their respective panelmounted run-time monitor.
- Each pump will include a separate overload protector (to prevent motor overload if no fluid is being pumped).
- Each pump will be driven by a motor attached below the pump section.
- Submersible pumps and motors will be designed for continuous operation.
- All pumps, motors, and associated components will be compatible with the VOCs present in the water. Also, pumps will be designed to prevent any binding or breakage due to differential thermal expansion rates of the materials of construction.
- A panel-mounted hand/off/automatic switch shall be provided for each ground-water extraction pump by the subcontractor performing the services outlined in Section 6. The automatic mode shall invoke automatic control of the pump to maintain an approximately constant ground-water level in each well. Level control will be achieved by automatically setting a flow control valve on the ground-water effluent line to achieve a constant ground-water level. A low-level switch will be provided to override control and turn the pump off to prevent it from "running dry." Each pump should be equipped with an electrical connection designed for easy connection to their respective panel-mounted hand/off/automatic switch.

- The power cord will be of sufficient length to extend 75 feet beyond the top of the extraction vent casing. Connection of the power cord to the power source is described in Section 5.
- All electrical components will be suitable for use in a National Electric Code (NEC) Class 1, Division II environment.
- Each pump motor will be equipped with a separate overload device and thermal protector (to prevent motor overload if no fluid is being pumped) designed to meet NEC code for motor controllers.

Upon selection of the ground-water extraction pumps, the following information will be provided to EG&G-Rocky Flats, Inc. by the subcontractor providing the ground-water extraction pumps:

Pumps

- Rated Capacity
- Dynamic Head
- Static Head
- Total Discharge Head
- Flow Range
- Design Efficiency
- Manufacturer
- Model Number
- Performance Curve

Motors

- Speed
- Horsepower
- Volts/Phase/Frequency
- Diameter

All sizing calculations will be included in this submittal to EG&G.

Final sizing of ground-water extraction pumps will take place after the vents have been constructed. At that time, an accurate depth to water will be determined as well as the water yield from the sandstone vents.

4.3 PRESSURE MONITORING (PM) PROBES - GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

The PM probes will measure subsurface negative pressures at various distances away from the extraction vents, which will be used to assess the radius of influence of each vent. The typical alluvial pressure monitoring probe will consist of 1- to 2-inch outer-diameter screened drive point pipe installed at a depth 2 feet above the total depth of its associated extraction vent. The screened portion of the drive point pipe is typically 1 foot in length, however, since the PM probes may also be employed as passive air inlets, the screened portion of the drive point pipe will be 3 feet in length to permit adequate air supply. In addition, the alluvial PM probes will be installed 4 feet above the total depth of the alluvial extraction vents since the alluvial extraction vents penetrate 2 feet into the sandstone bedrock surface. Specifically, it would not be desirable to have the alluvial PM probes installed 2 feet above the total depth of the alluvial extraction vents (i.e., at the alluvium/sandstone interface), since unanticipated perched ground water, if encountered, would affect their operation.

The typical sandstone pressure monitoring probe will consist of 1- to 2-inch outer-diameter well screen installed at a depth equal to the total depth of its associated extraction vent. The well screen will extend for the entire length of the screened interval of its associated extraction vent.

4.3.1 Alluvial PM Probes

Depth and Location - Drawing No. 1 shows the locations of the three PM probes for the alluvium. All alluvial PM probes will be constructed, installed, and completed to a depth of 2 feet above sandstone bedrock surface. As shown in Drawing No. 1, two probes will be placed on the southern side of T-4 at distances of 15 (APM2) and 20 (APM3) feet from the alluvial extraction vent. The remaining PM probe (APM1) will be placed on the northern side of T-4 at distance of 5 feet from the alluvial extraction vent.

Construction/Performance Requirements – The alluvial PM probes depth and construction requirements are illustrated on Drawing No. 7. As shown on Drawing No. 7, the alluvial PM probes will be constructed to meet the following requirements:

Quantity

(3) Three.

Piping Specifications

Screened drive point pipe: 1- to 2-inch outerdiameter, 0.01-inch slot, 3-foot screened interval.

Riser pipe: 1- to 2-inch outer-diameter.

Borehole Diameter

4-inch.

When installing the alluvial PM probes, the borehole will be advanced to a depth 5 feet above the desired completion depth (7 feet above the sandstone bedrock surface). The probe will then be driven into the soil the remaining 5 feet using the drill rig hydraulics or the split-spoon hammer. This will allow the drive point and screened section of the PM probe to be situated in undisturbed soil. If this technique is unsuccessful, the borehole will be advanced to its completion depth and the screened drive point pipe will be centered within the bottom of the borehole by a 5-foot-thick sandpack. The sandpack will be constructed of a sand with a sufficient size number so that sand will not enter the screened drive point pipe. A 1- to 2-inch outer-diameter riser pipe will be connected to the upper end of the screened drive point pipe and will be brought to a height 1 foot above ground surface. Directly above the undisturbed soil or sandpack (in the annulus around the riser pipe), a 1-foot layer of hydrated bentonite pellets will be emplaced, above which a cement/bentonite grout seal will be installed and brought to the ground surface. The top of the probe will be covered with an air-tight cap, which will have a port for attaching a pressure monitoring gauge.

4.3.2 Sandstone PM Probes

Depth and Location - Drawing No. 2 shows the locations of the two PM probes for the sandstone bedrock. The sandstone bedrock PM probes will be constructed, installed, and completed to a depth equal to the top of claystone bedrock surface, as determined by the installation of the sandstone bedrock extraction vent, or total depth of the bedrock extraction vent if 5 consecutive feet of claystone bedrock is not encountered during sandstone bedrock extraction vent construction. As shown on Drawing No. 2, one probe will be placed on the southern side of T-4 at a distance of 5 (SPM2) feet from the sandstone air injection vent, while the other probe will be placed on the northern side of T-4 at a distance of 5 (SPM1) feet from the sandstone extraction vent.

Construction/Performance Requirements - The sandstone PM probes depth and construction requirements are illustrated on Drawing No. 8. The sandstone PM probes will be cased from ground surface to a depth of 2 feet below sandstone bedrock surface with a steel casing. The casing will serve to minimize any cross-contamination between the alluvium and sandstone. As shown on Drawing No. 8, the sandstone PM probes will be constructed to meet the following requirements:

- Quantity (2) Two.
- Piping Specifications Well screen: 1-to 2-inch outer-diameter, 0.01-inch

Riser pipe: 1- to 2-inch outer-diameter.

- Borehole Diameter 4-inch (sandstone). 8-inch (alluvium).
- Surface Casing 4-inch diameter.
- Screened Interval Top: 4 feet below sandstone bedrock surface.

 Bottom: Top of claystone bedrock surface or total depth of sandstone extraction vent.

When installing sandstone PM probes, the borehole will be advanced to its completion depth, and the well screen will be centered within the borehole by a sandpack which will extend to a height 1 foot above the top of the well screen. The sandpack will be constructed of a sand with a sufficient nominal grain size so that sand will not enter the well screen. A 1- to 2-inch outer-diameter riser pipe will be connected to the upper end of the well screen and will be brought to a height 1-foot above ground surface. Directly above the sandpack (in the annulus around the riser pipe), a 1-foot layer of hydrated bentonite pellets will be emplaced, above which a cement/bentonite grout seal will be installed and brought to the ground surface. The top of the probe will be covered with an air-tight cap, which will have a port for attaching a pressure monitoring gauge.

FINAL.

4.4 VAPOR MANIFOLDS - GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

As shown on Drawing No. 9, vapor extraction vents and forced air injection vents will be connected to individual vapor headers by aboveground systems of 4- to 6-inch manifolds and 90-degree elbows (Drawing Nos. 3 and 4) or tees (Drawing Nos. 5 and 6). Manifolds from each extraction/injection vent will be equipped with a 4- to 6-inch-diameter butterfly valve which will be used to regulate the air flow in each vent. Manifolds from each extraction/injection vent will also be equipped with a changeable orifice plate to measure air flow rates. In addition, sampling ports for temperature, pressure, and sample collection will be provided as indicated on Drawing No. 9. Manifolds from the extraction vents will be sloped (1% slope) back towards the vent to provide drainage of condensate.

The vapor headers will be constructed for easy connection to the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit (described in Section 6). The mobile vapor extraction pilot unit will be equipped with a dilution air line and valve (located immediately upstream of the knockout drum/demister) for the vapor extraction header to prevent blower motor overload. The dilution air valve can be opened to allow ambient air into the blower during normal operation or in the event of the motor overheating, thereby relieving motor overload. In addition, the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit will be equipped with a bleed air line and valve (located downstream of blower B-3) for the air injection header. The bleed air valve can be opened during air injection periods to regulate the flow rate of air supplied.

4.5 PIPING REQUIREMENTS

All materials used for piping, pipe joining and seaming, and associated fittings (e.g., valves, caps, ports, etc.) described in Section 4 will be chemically resistant to and compatible with TCE, TCA, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, PCE, and other VOCs. Piping materials will consist of polyvinyl chloride (PVC), chlorinated PVC (CPVC), high-density polyethylene (HDPE), steel, or polypropylene as decided by the subcontractor providing the services described in this section with EG&G-Rocky Flats, Inc. approval. Double-wall piping will be used for all groundwater and knockout drum effluent lines.

4.6 OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE (WINTERIZATION)

All non-buried piping and associated fittings outside of the equipment trailer will be winterized to prevent freezing of extracted moisture during the winter months. Winterization will consist of insulating jackets and heat tape (if necessary). Thermocouples will be employed to regulate heat tape elements. All thermocouples and heat tape elements will be protected from the expected environmental conditions (protection to -20 degrees fahrenheit [°F] minimum) encountered year round at the RFP.

4.7 <u>USEFUL LIFE REQUIREMENTS</u>

All materials and construction activities outlined in Section 4 will be designed and installed for a useful life of at least 5 years from date of acceptance.

4.8 DRILLING AND SAMPLING PROCEDURES

4.8.1 Drilling Procedures

Most of the drilling will be performed using a truck-mounted, hollow stem auger drilling rig. However, drilling for the installation of surface casing may be conducted using a solid stem, continuous flight, or bucket auger. Prior to drilling with solid stem or bucket auger, a (small diameter) pilot hole will be advanced to bedrock using a hollow stem auger to facilitate collection of undisturbed soil samples. Procedures associated with hollow stem auger drilling and sampling are described in RFP SOP No. GT.02. The borehole diameters specified in Subsections 4.1 through 4.3 are equivalent to the inner diameter of the hollow stem auger flights or outer diameter of the solid stem or bucket auger (for the installation of surface casing only). Drilling and sampling will be conducted with decontaminated equipment. Decontamination procedures are described in RFP SOP Nos. FO.03, FO.04, FO.06, and FO.12. Procedures for the handling of drilling fluids, cuttings, residual samples, and PPE are provided in RFP SOP Nos. FO.07, FO.08, and FO.09.

4.8.2 Sampling Procedures

Undisturbed soil samples will be collected continuously during hollow stem auger drilling. The samples will be collected using a "California" ring sampler. The entire length of the sampler will be lined with stainless steel or brass rings. Each ring will be 6 inches in length, 2.5 inches in outer diameter, and 2.4 inches in inner diameter. The sampler will be driven ahead of the auger to the desired depth with a standard 140-pound slide hammer falling freely from a height of 30 inches. The number of blows required to drive the sampler (12 or 18 inches, depending on the length of the sampler) will be counted and documented. Sampler refusal is defined as 100 blows with less than 6 inches of penetration. The sample will be brought to the surface and removed by opening the sampler along its length or by using an extruder. The sample rings will be screened for organic vapors using a portable photoionization detector (PID) or flame ionization detector (FID) such as an HNu or OVA (RFP SOP No. FO.15). The sample rings will also be scanned with a portable alpha field detector (RFP SOP No. FO.18). The sample will be visually inspected for soil type, staining, or other characteristics. Observations will be recorded in a field logbook and on soil boring logs. Soils will be described according to the unified soil classification code (RFP SOP No. GT.01). The ends of the metal rings will be covered with Terlon sheeting, capped with air-tight plastic caps, sealed with tape, labeled, and stored in an iced cooler.

Only selected soil samples will be analyzed for VOCs and radionuclides. For soil samples collected during the advancement of soil borings for extraction vents, the three samples that displayed the highest organic vapor readings will be analyzed for VOCs. If no organic vapors are detected during field screening, samples will be collected from 6 feet bgs (assumed total depth of disposal trench T-4), from the bottom of the borehole and from the midpoint of the boring. Procedures for containerizing, preserving, handling and shipping water and soil samples are presented in RFP SOP No. FO. 13.

For soil samples collected during the advancement of soil borings associated with the installation of PM probes, the sample displaying the highest organic vapor reading will be analyzed for VOCs. If no organic vapors are detected during field screening, the sample collected from the midpoint of the boring will be analyzed for VOCs.

Radiochemical analyses will be limited to samples collected from borings advanced for vent well construction only. The intention is to investigate the likelihood of recovering radionuclide-contaminated soil particles during pilot test operation. As PM probes will be used for air inlet or injection, there is minimal risk of mobilizing radioactive soil particles at the PM probes during operation of the system.

For each soil boring, the soil samples collected at 5, 10, and 15 feet will be composited, and one sample submitted for laboratory radionuclide analyses. The ring sampler will contain at least two rings per sample interval, therefore, it will be possible to submit one undisturbed ring for VOC analyses and use the second ring to create the composite sample for radionuclide analyses. The compositing procedure is described below.

Soils will be extruded from the appropriate sampling rings, placed on clean butcher or kraft paper, and divided so that no clumps remain. Each corner of the paper will be lifted alternatively, rolling the soil over on itself and towards the opposite corner. This procedure will continue until the soil has been rolled onto itself 20 times. The sample aliquot will be collected by removing the needed amount from at least five different areas of the mixed soil pile.

4.8.3 Analytical Procedures

Soil samples will be analyzed, as appropriate, for TCL VOCs and radionuclides including gross alpha and beta; strontium 89, 90; plutonium 239, 240; americium 241; and total uranium 233/234, 235, 238. Analytical procedures will conform to those described in General Radiochemistry and Routine Analytical Services Protocol (GRRASP) (EG&G, 1990).

SECTION 5

SITE PREPARATION

5.1 <u>INTRODUCTION</u>

Site preparations will be necessary to facilitate the installation and operation of the pilot SVE system. The following subsections discuss tasks to be performed such as preparation of site access, installation of a ground-water storage tank, supply of a portable power source, and connection of aboveground equipment.

It should be noted that the subcontractor providing the services described in this section will submit design drawings and design calculations to EG&G-Rocky Flats, Inc. for approval prior to purchasing any equipment and/or materials and prior to initiating any construction activities.

5.2 SITE ACCESS/PREPARATION

Prior to installation and operation of the pilot SVE system, proper site access will be made available. As shown on Figure 5-1, the gravel roadway to the northwest of T-4 will be used for site access.

A temporary site work area will be constructed by gravel covering an approximate 5,000-square-foot area located at the northwestern corner of T-4 (see Figure 5-1). The gravel cover will be approximately 6 inches thick (compacted). The aboveground storage tank for the extracted ground water (see Subsection 5.3) will be installed on the site work area. During SVE operation, the system equipment trailer and the ground-water tank wagon (when necessary) will be located on the site work area. The gravel cover for the site work area will provide sufficient bearing strength to support the anticipated vehicular traffic and the ground-water storage tank.

To minimize disturbance to the surface soils in the East Trenches Area, the work site area will be leveled by the use of additional gravel to fill in localized low areas. Grading of the surface soils will not be performed. In addition, dust suppression techniques, such as wetting the

surface soils, will be employed to satisfy the performance standards included in the Health and Safety Plan.

5.3 GROUND-WATER STORAGE AND TRANSPORTATION

Ground water will be recovered from the sandstone vapor extraction/air injection vents at a design rate of 5 gpm. Extracted ground water will be pumped into one or more prefabricated or frac storage tanks installed at the site work area. A minimum of 10,000 gallons of storage capacity will be provided (air space capacity). For simplicity, only one ground-water storage tank is considered in this document (see process and instrumentation diagram [Drawing No. 11]). The storage tank will be designed not to exceed the bearing strength of the gravel cover and underlying alluvium. The storage tank will be properly supported to maintain tank integrity, provide structural support to tank bottom and side walls, and prevent differential settlement. Access to the top of the tank will be provided. The storage tank will be provided with secondary containment. The secondary containment used will be either a double-wall tank with interstitial leak detection or a temporary containment structure surrounding the tank. Drip pads for spill control will be provided for storage tank and tank truck hose connections, and will be used during tank truck loading. The storage tank and all associated equipment will be constructed of materials chemically resistant to and compatible with TCE, PCE, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, and TCA and other VOCs. The storage tank will be designed to maintain proper operation at all expected ambient conditions (described in Subsection 6.2.4). This includes heat tracing to prevent freezing and tie-downs to keep the storage tank in place during periods of high wind. In addition, the storage tank will include the following:

- inlet port (1)
- discharge port (1)
- access manway (1)
- atmospheric breather vent with attached GAC canister (1)
- level gauge (1)

- high level alarm with automatic ground-water pump shutoff (see Drawing No. 11 for required process control loop) (1)
- temperature gauge (1)

Transportation of ground water from the aboveground storage tank to the South Walnut Creek Water Treatment System will be provided by EG&G-Rocky Flats, Inc. A 5,000-gallon pump truck will be utilized for this purpose. The capacity of the pump truck is such that the pump truck will be able to empty the tank on a daily basis (i.e., transport a daily maximum of 7,200 gallons), allowing for an adequate turnaround time during unloading. At the South Walnut Creek Water Treatment System, the water will be transferred to the system's equalization tank. Details concerning the capacity of the South Walnut Creek Treatment System were presented in the IRAP.

5.4 PORTABLE POWER SOURCE

Because of the remote location of the East Trenches Area, a portable power source will be required. The equipment run off this power source will include all the equipment on the equipment trailer (see Section 6), ground-water extraction pumps, and any heating system required for the ground-water storage tank and the aboveground piping. The portable power source will meet the following specifications:

Minimum Power Rating
Voltages
Phases
Maximum Voltage Drop
Fuel
Max. Fuel Consumption Rate
Min. Fuel Capacity
125 kilowatts (kW)
110/230/460
1 and 3
25%
Diesel
6 gal/hr
48 hrs.

Cooling System - Radiator

In addition, the portable power source will be trailer-mounted to allow easy transport throughout the facility. The portable power source will be designed to withstand expected environmental conditions as described in Subsection 6.2.4. The location of the portable power source will be approved by EG&G.

These specifications are subject to change based on the equipment (blowers, ground-water pumps, analytical instruments, etc.) selected. The portable power source specifications and sizing calculations will be submitted to EG&G prior to purchase.

5.5 EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS

Prior to system operation, all components of the pilot SVE system will be connected. This will include but will not be limited to the following:

- Connection of vapor extraction header to designated connection on equipment trailer.
- Connection of forced air injection header to designated connection on equipment trailer.
- Connection of ground-water extraction wells and knockdown drum water discharge stream to the ground-water storage tank.
- Connection of ground-water extraction wells, equipment trailer, and ground-water storage tank to the power source.

Following pilot system assembly, the completed pilot system will be checked to verify proper connection of all associated equipment.

SECTION 6

MOBILE VAPOR EXTRACTION PILOT UNIT SPECIFICATIONS

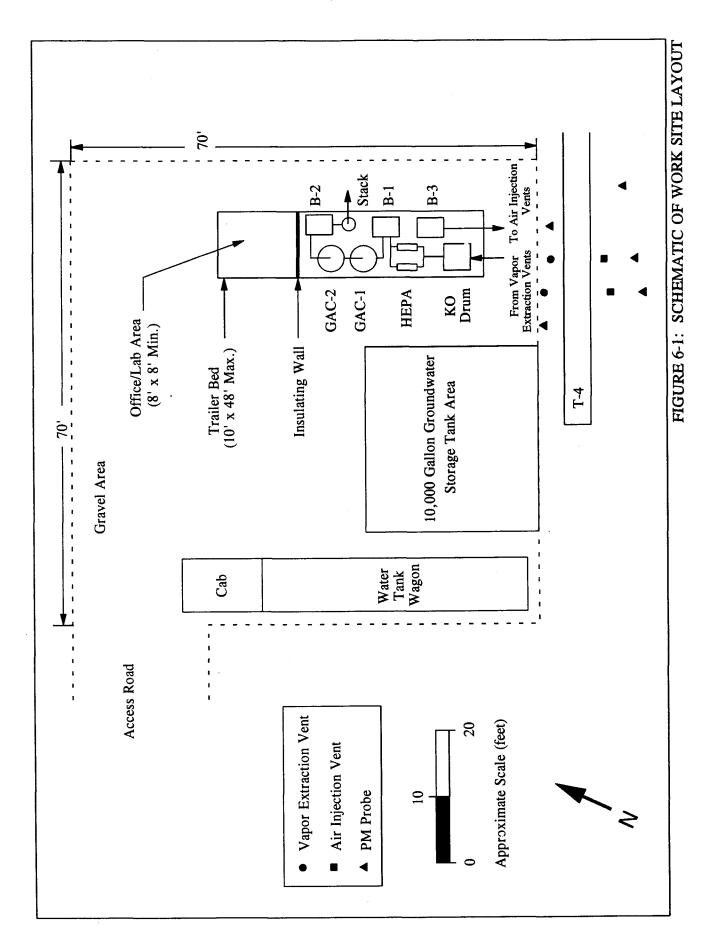
6.1 <u>INTRODUCTION</u>

The mobile vapor extraction pilot unit is comprised of two blowers, vapor treatment system, and associated equipment. The purpose of this unit is to (1) induce a negative pressure to extract air out of the extraction vents, (2) treat the vapors and air prior to discharge, and (3) provide measurement of critical performance parameters. In addition, the air injection blower is considered part of the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit. The mobile vapor extraction pilot unit includes the following major components:

- Positive Displacement Blowers for Air Extraction and Injection
- Knockout Drum/Demister
- HEPA Filters
- Vapor-Phase GAC Units
- In-line Process Indicators for Pressure, Temperature, Flow Rate, Relative Humidity, and Radiation

The mobile vapor extraction pilot unit will be trailer-mounted to provide portability among proposed SVE test locations. It should be noted that the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit was designed for pilot testing SVE technology at all of the candidate OU2 test sites (i.e., IHSS Nos. 109, 110, 111.1, 112, and 113). A general site layout schematic is shown in Figure 6-1.

The following subsections provide the design and performance specifications for the individual components of the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit. Also included is a discussion of the process monitoring and control instrumentation. It should be noted that, although specifications are given for individual equipment, all equipment will be supplied as a single operating unit. To supplement the information provided here, refer to the process and instrumentation diagrams (P&ID) provided (see Drawing Nos. 10 and 11 in Appendix A).



It should be noted that the subcontractor providing the services described in this section will submit design drawings and design calculations to EG&G-Rocky Flats, Inc. for approval prior to purchasing any equipment and/or materials and prior to initiating any construction activities.

6.2 GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

This subsection details the general specifications that apply to all of the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit equipment discussed in this section. The system and all equipment components will be designed, constructed, and installed to comply with all applicable Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements as well as state or local building codes or electrical codes.

6.2.1 Chemical Resistance

The mobile vapor extraction pilot unit, by its purpose, will be designed to withstand chemical attack from the compounds expected to be encountered during operations. These compounds are expected to include carbon tetrachloride, PCE, TCE, chloroform, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, and other VOCs. Although these compounds are not expected in a pure form, it is remotely possible that percent levels (>10,000 parts per millon [ppm]) could be encountered in the extracted vapors. All equipment on the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit will be resistant to chemical attack from the expected compounds at percent levels.

6.2.2 Electrical Requirements

A portable power source, described in Section 5, will be used to supply power to all of the equipment associated with the mobile pilot unit. The power requirements for the equipment specified in this section will have an impact on the power supply to be used. Therefore, the power requirements of all the equipment from the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit will be supplied to EG&G-Rocky Flats, Inc. by the subcontractor supplying the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit. Included for each piece of equipment will be:

- Voltage
- Amperage
- Phase (e.g., 1 or 3 phase)
- Special requirements This would include any other information that may effect the requirements of the power source.

All electrical components and wiring will be suitable for use in a NEC Class I, Division II environment.

6.2.3 Noise Levels

Noise level specifications are not presented for individual components of the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit, rather, a specification for the unit as a whole will be followed. The unit is expected to be operated in relatively remote locations, without nearby residences. However, the unit will be operated such that the unit will comply with all applicable OSHA requirements (29 CFR 1910.95) for noise levels (i.e., maintain employee noise exposures at or below an 8-hour time-weighted average sound level of 85 decibels at a distance of 3 feet from the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit).

6.2.4 <u>Ambient Operating Conditions</u>

The mobile vapor extraction pilot unit is expected to be utilized for several pilot tests at the RFP. To ensure proper operation year-round, all equipment will be properly fitted to withstand all environmental conditions that could be reasonably expected in the Denver, Colorado area. This includes the expected low temperatures during the winter months (< 0 °F) and the high temperatures during the summer months (> 100 °F). Winds in excess of 100 mph can be expected at the site. All equipment shall be rated for operation at 6,000 feet above mean sea level (MSL).

6.2.5 <u>Deviations from Performance Specifications</u>

If there is a deviation from the performance specifications, the subcontractor supplying the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit will submit the following information to EG&G-Rocky Flats, Inc. for approval.

- Nature of deviation
- Reason for deviation
- Impact of deviation on system performance

6.2.6 Design Information

Design information for the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit will be submitted by the subcontractor to EG&G-Rocky Flats, Inc. for approval. The design submittals will include:

- Manufacturer's shop drawings for each major process component, including equipment specifications and materials of construction.
- Detailed record drawings of the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit after construction is completed.
- Design calculations.
- Operating and maintenance manuals for major components and equipment.
- Operating and maintenance manual for the full system.

Documentation of the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit system operations (SO) testing will accompany the design package. This documentation will detail the SO testing procedures utilized as well as the results of the SO testing. Manufacturer-specified SO testing procedures will be followed when available. Any deviations from required performance specifications will be noted. Refer to Subsection 6.2.5 for more information regarding deviations.

It should be noted that SO testing will be performed by the subcontractor supplying the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit while an EG&G-Rocky Flats, Inc. representative is present.

6.3 BLOWER PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

6.3.1 Introduction

As shown on Drawing No. 11, the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit will utilize two blowers (B-1 & B-2) to provide the necessary pressure differential during operations. A dual-blower configuration was specified for the following reasons:

- The vapor treatment system is operated under negative pressure. This reduces the chance of a release of untreated vapors. The blowers will be sized such that a vacuum across the blowers is maintained at all operating vent pressures.
- Higher carbon capacity can be expected. This is due to the decrease in relative humidity of the air due to the heat input from blower B-1.
- Power requirements are reduced. Because neither blower operates at the high end of the negative pressure range (15 to 17 inches Hg), they can operate more efficiently.
- A heat exchanger is not required. If the vapor treatment system is downstream of the blower (configuration presented in the Subsurface IM/IRA Plan), a heat exchanger and the associated water cooling system is required to reduce the airstream temperature to acceptable levels for GAC treatment.

The following subsections present the performance specifications for each blower.

6.3.2 Blower B-1

The performance specifications for Blower B-1 shall be the following:

• Type - Positive Displacement, Gas-Tight

• Inlet flow rate - 600 actual ft³/min (acfm) @ 25 inches Hg absolute (abs).

• Pressure - 25 inches Hg abs.

Max. Blower Speed - 80% of maximum revolutions per

minute (RPM)

750 hrs. (minimum)

Temperature Rise
 Across Blower
 30-50 °F

Interval Between

• Power Requirements:

Oil Changes

- Horsepower - 10 brake horsepower (BHP)

- Voltage - 220/440 volts (V), 3 phase, 60 hertz

(Hz)

• Inlet/Outlet Connections - 4-inch (minimum)

• Motor Type - Explosion Proof

• Motor Starter Type - Combination starter (i.e., includes

circuit breaker)

Drive Mechanism - Belt

Accessories:

Vacuum Relief Valve

- High Temperature Shutdown Switch (setpoint as specified by the blower manufacturer, see Drawing No. 11)
- Inlet/Discharge Silencers (see Subsection 6.2.3)
- Control panel-mounted operational time controller (capable of automatic, timed operation) and 3 position hand/off/automatic power switch
- Control panel-mounted run-time monitor (used for maintenance scheduling)
- All electrical components will comply with operation in a National Electrical Code (NEC) Class I, Division II location (i.e., approved for work in an area in which explosive conditions exist frequently or in routine operations resulting from potentially flammable gases or vapors in the air).

Any deviations from the above specifications will be noted. Refer to Subsection 6.2.5 for more information regarding deviations from performance specifications. In addition to the above, the following information will be provided to EG&G-Rocky Flats, Inc. by the subcontractor supplying the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit at the time of equipment selection and prior to equipment purchase:

- Manufacturer
- Model number
- Blower performance curve
- Dimensions and weight
- Noise level (without muffler)
- Materials of construction

6.3.3 Blower B-2

The performance specifications for Blower B-2 shall be the following:

•	Туре	-	Positive Displacement, Gas-Tight
•	Inlet flow rate	-	500 acfm @ 18 inches Hg abs.1
•	Pressure	-	18 inches Hg abs.
•	Max. Blower Speed	-	80% of maximum RPM
•	Max. Temperature Rise Across Blower		150 °F
•	Interval Between Oil Changes	-	750 hrs. (minimum)
•	Power Requirements:		
	- Horsepower	-	20 BHP
	- Voltage	-	220/440V, 3 phase, 60 Hz

This flow rate will be dependent on the pressure drop of the GAC units utilized and the The flow rate will be matched with blower B-1 to ensure that operating temperature. the GAC units are always operating at negative pressure.

FINAL

• Inlet/Outlet Connections - 4-inch (minimum)

Motor Type
 Explosion Proof

• Motor Starter Type - Combination Starter

• Drive Mechanism - Belt

- Accessories:
 - Vacuum Relief Valve
 - High Temperature Shutdown Switch (setpoint as specified by the blower manufacturer, see Drawing No. 11)
 - Inlet/Discharge Silencers (see Subsection 6.2.3)
 - Control panel-mounted operational time controller (capable of automatic, timed operation) and 3 position hand/off/automatic power switch
 - Control panel-mounted run-time monitor (used for maintenance scheduling)
- All electrical components will comply with operation in a NEC Class I, Division II environment

Any deviations from the above specifications will be noted. Refer to Subsection 6.2.5 for more information regarding deviations from performance specifications. In addition to the above, the following information will be provided to EG&G-Rocky Flats, Inc. by the subcontractor supplying the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit at the time of equipment selection and prior to equipment purchase:

- Manufacturer
- Model number
- Blower performance curve
- Dimensions and weight
- Noise level (without muffler)
- Materials of construction

6.3.4 <u>Blower B-3</u>

The performance specifications for Blower B-3 (air injection blower) shall be the following:

•	Туре	-	Regenerative or Positive Displacement
•	Outlet flow rate	-	200 acfm @ 5 psi pressure
•	Maximum Operating Pressure	-	5 psi
•	Max. Blower Speed	~	80% of maximum RPM
•	Temperature Rise Across Blower	-	30-70 °F
•	Interval Between Oil Changes	-	750 hrs. (minimum)
•	Power Requirements:		
	- Horsepower	-	7.5 BHP
	- Voltage	-	220/440V, 3 phase, 60 Hz
•	Inlet/Outlet Connections	-	4-inch (minimum)
•	Motor Type	-	Explosion Proof
•	Motor Starter Type	-	Combination Starter
•	Drive Mechanism	-	Belt

- Accessories:
 - Pressure Relief Valve
 - High Temperature Shutdown Switch (setpoint as specified by the blower manufacturer, see Drawing No. 11)
 - Inlet/Discharge Silencers (see Subsection 6.2.3)
 - Control panel-mounted operational time controller (capable of automatic, timed operation) and 3 position hand/off/automatic power switch

- Control panel-mounted run-time monitor (used for maintenance scheduling)
- All electrical components will comply with operation in a NEC Class I, Division II environment

Any deviations from the above specifications will be noted. Refer to Subsection 6.2.5 for more information regarding deviations from performance specifications. In addition to the above, the following information will be provided to EG&G-Rocky Flats, Inc. by the subcontractor supplying the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit at the time of equipment selection and prior to equipment purchase:

- Manufacturer
- Model number
- Blower performance curve
- Dimensions and weight
- Noise level (without muffler)
- Materials of construction

6.4 KNOCKOUT DRUM/DEMISTER

6.4.1 General

As shown in Drawing No. 11, extracted vapor is first passed through a knockout drum/demister to remove entrained condensate that may be present. The demister is packed with a mesh that provides a large surface area so that entrained liquid will coalesce into droplets that gravity separate from the vapor. Water is accumulated in the knockout drum/demister until a certain high liquid level setpoint is reached. Then the water is automatically pumped (Pump P-1) from the drum to the ground-water storage tank until the water level falls to the designated low liquid level setpoint, at which point pump P-1 is shut off. A high-high-liquid level alarm will also be included (see Subsection 6.8.2).

It is anticipated that the liquid(s) collecting in the demister will be inspected for the presence of DNAPL using an electronic interface probe or equivalent method. If DNAPL is detected, the demister will be retrofitted with a phase separator.

6.4.2 <u>Design Specifications</u>

The knockout drum/demister will meet the following performance specifications:

•	Maximum air flow rate	_	650 scfm
•	Maximum an now rate	-	OJO SCIIII

• Pump P-1:

It should be noted that pump P-1 must be sized to overcome the hydraulic head resulting from the knockout drum discharge line junction with the ground-water extraction line.

In addition to the above, the following information will be provided for the knockout drum/demister and for the pump to EG&G-Rocky Flats, Inc. by the subcontractor supplying the

mobile vapor extraction pilot unit at the time of equipment selection and prior to equipment purchase:

- Identification of all components
- Construction material
- Dimensions
- Location and depth of level switches
- Sizes of piping and valves

6.5 HIGH EFFICIENCY PARTICULATE AIR (HEPA) FILTERS

The vapor exiting the demister is filtered by a HEPA filtration unit. HEPA filters contain fabric filtration media that is capable of removing particulates as small as 0.3 microns. HEPA filtration prevents fouling of downstream process equipment and ensures operation within particulate emission standards. As shown in Drawing No. 11, two HEPA filters are in a parallel configuration. The parallel configuration allows filters to be changed without shutting down the system. In addition, if the pressure drop becomes significant due to higher than expected levels of particulates, both filters can be operated to reduce the pressure drop.

The performance of the HEPA filters must meet Federal Standard 209b for removing particulates. This standard specifies that particles as small as 0.3 microns will be removed at an efficiency of 99.7% or greater. The pressure drop (clean) will not exceed 10 inches H₂O (at 300 scfm).

6.6 VAPOR TREATMENT SYSTEM

As shown on Drawing No. 11, the vapor treatment system for the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit will consist of two, vapor-phase GAC units connected in a series configuration. The following performance specifications will be met for each GAC unit:

- GAC unit capacity 1,800 pounds (minimum)
- Contaminant removal efficiency 99% of PCE, TCE, and CCl₄

• Operating vacuum - 12 inches Hg

Applicable Codes
 ASME Boiler and Pressure

Vessel Code, Section VIII,

Division I.

• Connections - 4-inch (minimum)

Construction materials - Compatible with VOCs in air

stream and weather resistant.

The GAC units will allow for easy placement on the system trailer by a fork lift. The daily carbon consumption rate will depend on the volumetric air flow rate and VOC concentrations encountered during pilot system sustained operations. Initial estimates of GAC usage indicate that if the VOC concentration for each contaminant is 10 parts per million volume/volume (ppmv), 30 pounds of GAC will be used per day. At that rate, one GAC unit would need to be replaced every 60 days. Although the carbon efficiency increases as the inlet VOC concentrations increase, a conservative estimation indicates that if the inlet VOC concentration of each contaminant is 100 ppmv, one carbon unit would need to be replaced every 6 days (300 pounds of GAC would be used each day). During the initial stages of the pilot study, hydrocarbon analysis of the extracted vapor stream will yield a better indication of the actual GAC consumption rate.

Following vapor-phase GAC treatment, the vapor stream will pass through blower B-2 and be vented to the atmosphere through an emission stack. The stack will be designed to withstand wind and weather loads and must also be designed for easy transportation from test site to test site. The performance specifications for the stack are as follows:

• Orientation - Vertical

Height - 10 ft. above top of trailer

• Operating temperature - 250-300 °F

• Diameter - 6-inch (maximum)

• Materials of Construction - Weather resistant

• Wind Loading - 100 mph (minimum)

6.7 EQUIPMENT TRAILER

The equipment trailer selected to house the vapor extraction pilot unit will be designed for use on public roads. It will conform to all applicable Department of Transportation (DOT) requirements. The trailer will also be designed with any needed weather protection to withstand the climate extremes at the test site (i.e., temperature, wind). Trailer tie down points, which are capable of withstanding 100 miles per hour (mph) winds, must be provided. Trailer design will include garage-style doors which will allow for fork-lift access for carbon unit changeout. The trailer will be equipped with adequate ventilation, and will include climate controls (heating and/or cooling) to maintain temperatures within acceptable limits as required by the equipment specified in this section. To reduce vibrations, all blowers will be mounted on vibration-dampening pads.

In addition, the trailer is to include an insulated, climate controlled office area (minimum 8 feet in length by 8 feet in width) with a separate entrance way.

6.8 MONITORING/INSTRUMENTATION

Details of the monitoring equipment and the control loops are shown on Drawing No. 11. Most of the monitoring equipment will provide real-time, in-line measurement of system operating parameters. Other monitoring procedures, such as real-time hydrocarbon and radiation monitoring, are explained in more detail. As shown, the system will be equipped with various automatic shutdowns to terminate operations if equipment is operating outside of acceptable limits. In this event, a central alarm beacon, located on the top of the trailer, will activate, thus alerting operators outside of the trailer. In almost all cases, the control loops will cut power to the blowers (including the air injection blower), thus ceasing operations. Ground-water extraction will continue unless the level in the ground-water storage tank becomes too high (in which case the power will be cut to the knockout drum discharge pump [pump P-1]). Any subsequent liquid accumulation in the knockout drum will continue until the high liquid level alarm is triggered, at which point all system blowers will be automatically shutdown.

The following subsections provide more detailed information concerning the monitoring devices, and the automatic control loops that will be part of the vapor extraction unit. In general, the instrumentation indicators for readout will be located at the control panel. All instrumentation devices will have sufficient weather proofing to withstand temperature extremes. All instrumentation devices must also have a visible, dated calibration sticker.

6.8.1 Radiation Monitoring System Specifications

The pilot unit will include the exhaust gas sampling system shown on Drawing No. 11. The purpose of the system is to provide field verification that radionuclide-contaminated particulates are not present in the exhaust gas discharged from the process.

The sampling system will have the capability of continuously withdrawing a portion of the exhaust gas at a point downstream of blower B-2, and filtering it with a HEPA filter to remove any particulates that may be present. A pump will be used to meter the flow of exhaust gas from the stack to one of two sample tubes. Each of the sample tubes will contain a removable HEPA filter. As Drawing No. 10 indicates, the sample tubes will be configured in parallel with manual hand valves that allow the flow of gas to be directed to either of the sample tubes. The gas sampling system will include piping that returns the filtered gas sample to the exhaust stack and will be supplied with a differential pressure gauge to monitor the pressure drop across either HEPA filter. All sample piping connections will be sealed to prevent leakage under the pilot unit operating conditions. Process exhaust operating parameters are estimated as follows: 150 - 250°F, 300 - 600 scfm, and 1 - 5 inches of water.

The sample tubes will be designed so that the HEPA filter may be easily removed from and reinserted into the sample tube without disassembly of the tube. Sample tube design will include a sufficiently adequate seal so that while in operation, there will be no leakage around the HEPA filter, i.e., the entire gas sample will pass through the HEPA filter.

In operation the HEPA filters will be removed from the sample tube and measured in the field for alpha radiation with a benchtop alpha detection unit. The alpha meter is part of the exhaust

gas sampling and radiation measurement system, and will therefore be provided as part of the vapor extraction pilot unit. The alpha counting instrument will be microprocessor controlled, and have the capability to measure the total alpha activity of the following isotopes: plutonium-239, 240; americium-241; and uranium 234, 235, and 238. Detailed pilot test procedures for use of the exhaust gas sampling and radiation measurement system specified herein is presented in Subsection 7.4.6.

Performance specifications for each of the primary elements of the exhaust gas sampling and alpha radiation measurement system are as follows:

Piping:

• Sample Metering Pump - 0 - 50 liters per minute

Manually controlled, variable duty

• HEPA filter pore size - 0.1 microns (nominal)

• Pressure gauge - 0 - 5 inches water (differential)

Alpha Detector and Signal Conditioning Electronics:

• Range - 0 - 500 disintegrations per minute (dpm).

• Digital display - 0 - 500 dpm.

• Detection efficiency - 20 percent of alpha present (nominal).

6.8.2 Knockout Drum/Demister Condensate Level Indicators

Entrained water from the extracted vapor stream will be collected in the knockout drum/demister. The collected water will be pumped from the knockout drum to the ground-water holding tank. The knockout drum will be equipped with a level sensor and indicator for readout. When a designated high level is reached within the drum, the high liquid level sensor will activate the water pump. Similarly, when a designated low level is reached, the low liquid level sensor will automatically shut off the water pump. Additionally, when a designated high liquid level is reached within the drum, the high liquid level sensor will activate an operational warning alarm (indicating system shutdown due to high liquid level in the knockout drum), activate the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit alarm beacon, and automatically shut down the

system blowers. The knockout drum water pump will continue to operate after triggering the high liquid level alarm. However, once the system blowers are shut down, the system will have to be manually restarted.

6.8.3 Volumetric Air Flow Rate

There will be two such indicators as part of the system. One will be located on the dilution air line prior to the knockout drum, and one will be located prior to the venting of the air stream to the atmosphere. Also, flow totalizers will measure the cumulative air flow through the dilution air line, and exiting the stack. These totalizers will provide (by determining the flow balance) the volume of air extracted from the extraction vents.

6.8.4 System Pressure

Pressure will be measured throughout the system by in-line pressure indicator gauges. There will be eight pressure indicators in the system, placed to monitor operating pressures and pressure drops throughout the system. The first will be located on the dilution air line prior to the knockout drum. The second will be located on the vapor extraction manifold inlet prior to the dilution air line. The third will be located after the knockout drum and prior to the HEPA filters. The fourth will be located after the HEPA filters and prior to the vacuum relief valve. The fifth will be located after blower B-1 and prior to the GAC-1 treatment unit. The sixth will be located after GAC-1 and prior to GAC-2. The seventh will be located after the GAC-2 treatment unit and prior to the vacuum relief valve. The eighth will be located prior to venting the air stream to the atmosphere through the system stack.

6.8.5 Extracted Air Stream Temperature

Temperature of the extracted air stream will be measured throughout the system by in-line temperature indicators. There will be four temperature indicator gauges in the system. The first will be located on the dilution air line prior to the knockout drum. The second will be located

on the vapor extraction manifold inlet prior to the dilution air line. The third will be located after blower B-1 and prior to treatment unit GAC-1. The fourth will be located at the stack.

In addition to these gauges, separate high temperature shutoff controls will be included on blowers B-1 and B-2, which upon activation will automatically shut down all system blowers (including the forced air injection blower), signal an operational warning alarm (indicating system shutdown due to high blower temperature at the respective blower), and activate the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit alarm beacon. Blower B-3 (the forced air injection blower) will also include a high temperature shutoff control, however, this control will only shut down blower B-3 while leaving blowers B-1 and B-2 in operation. In addition, the high temperature shutoff control for blower B-3 will signal an operational warning alarm (indicating system shutdown due to high blower temperature), and activate the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit alarm beacon if the temperature of the blower exceeds its setpoint. Blower shutdown setpoints will be established at temperatures specified by the blower manufacturers. Once the blowers are shut down, they must be manually restarted.

6.8.6 Relative Humidity

The system will measure relative humidity of the air stream using in-line relative humidity indicator gauges. There will be three relative humidity indicator gauges for the system. The first will be located on the dilution air line prior to the knockout drum. The second will be located on the vapor extraction manifold prior to the dilution air line. The third will be located after blower B-1 and prior to treatment unit GAC-1. The indicators located upstream of blower B-1 will facilitate accurate air flow rate measurements by correcting the flow rate measured to account for moisture content (i.e., calculation of dry cubic feet of air per minute). The third indicator will monitor the moisture entering the GAC units, and will allow the operators to optimize system operating conditions to maximize carbon efficiency (i.e., minimize moisture content entering the carbon treatment units).

6.8.7 <u>Hydrocarbon Sampling Ports</u>

There will be three sample ports on the trailer system to allow for manually taking grab air samples from the air flow for hydrocarbon analysis. One port will be located between blower B-1 and treatment unit GAC-1. A second port will be located between units GAC-1 and GAC-2. The third port will be located between unit GAC-2 and the vacuum relief valve. The sampling ports, in conjunction with on-site analysis (discussed in Section 7), will provide near real-time (2- to 4-hour turnaround) measurement of hydrocarbon concentrations.

6.9 CONTROL PANEL

An instrument control panel will be installed in the office/laboratory portion of the trailer. The panel will display all pilot process variables, equipment operational status, equipment run-time monitors, and system alarms. This "centralized" display is intended to streamline process data collection during pilot and post-pilot operation. The control panel will also serve as the power distribution center for the pilot unit. A single power feed from the generator will be split into several switched sources at the control panel.

The subcontractor will submit control panel layout and wiring diagrams to EG&G. Purchase of control panel components and panel fabrication is contingent upon EG&G approval of the diagrams submitted. All process and control panel instrumentation and power wiring will conform to NEC and National Equipment Manufacturer's Association standards.

6.9.1 Process Instrumentation

Drawing No. 11 presents the specific process variables, operational signals, and system alarms that are to be indicated on the control panel. The control panel will be installed in the office/laboratory portion of the process trailer such that the center of the instrument display is at approximately eye level to an operator in a standing position.

Electrical process measurement signals are to be conditioned and displayed in engineering units by microprocessor-based digital indicators. All instrument signal and power wiring will be installed neatly in the process trailer and within the control panel. Termination boards will be installed in the control panel and used to connect all field wiring to the panel-mounted indicators. Switched, multi-channel indicators will be used to display "like" variable measurements (e.g., temperatures). A selector switch will be mounted on the panel adjacent to each multi-channel indicator. Each multi-channel indicator used will have a minimum of three spare channels reserved for future use. It should be noted that run-time monitors and hand/off/automatic switches will also be mounted on the control panel for each groundwater extraction pump.

Each process pressure signal will be transmitted to a dedicated panel-mounted gauge by tubing that is compatible with the process conditions at the point of measurement. All tubing will be installed neatly in the process trailer and within the control panel.

The subcontractor will assign tag names to each process parameter, operational signal, and system alarm. The tag names will conform to standard Instrumentation Society of America nomenclature. A name tag, legibly bearing the process signal tag name, will be securely affixed to the field sensors, termination points, and panel-mounted indicators. Spare channels of multichannel indicators will be tagged "Spare."

The panel area dedicated to process instrumentation display shall be sized to include approximately 30 percent "spare" space to accommodate future additions of panel-mounted instrumentation.

6.9.2 Power

As noted above, the electric power supply line from the generator will be split into several switched sources at the control panel. The sources will include at a minimum of five 110 VAC and two 220 VAC switched outlets. The panel will include a dedicated circuit breaker for each switched power supply and will be electrically grounded. Power conditioning equipment will be installed on the main feed to the panel. The panel will be configured such that the switched

power outlets will be accessible from the front of the panel. Power cords will be used to provide power from the panel to the electrical components of the vapor and ground-water extraction systems. All power lines will be tagged with voltage and amperage specifications.

SECTION 7

PILOT TEST OPERATIONS

7.1 <u>INTRODUCTION</u>

This section presents the guidelines and procedures that will be followed during the pilot test operations. This section is intended to give a general overview of the procedures. It is possible that the identified procedures will be modified to better reflect field conditions encountered. In the event of a deviation from these procedures, proper documentation in the field logbook will be made to justify and explain the deviations.

The pilot test operations will be divided into the following four phases: system operations (SO) testing, pilot testing, sustained operations, and IM/IRA operations. SO testing will ensure that the SVE system is operating as designed prior to conducting the pilot tests. The pilot tests will determine the range of operating conditions for various system configurations. This information will determine the optimal operating configuration yielding the maximum contaminant removal to be used during the sustained operations period. A total of nine pilot tests will be performed over a period of approximately four to six weeks.

Following the pilot testing period, sustained operations may be conducted. The decision to conduct sustained operations will be based on the ability of the system to successfully remove VOCs from the subsurface. Preliminary guidance for determining success is a VOC recovery rate of at least 1 pound per 24 hours of actual operation (i.e., 24-hour operating period). This guidance is completely arbitrary and may be modified as data are collected during pilot testing. The selection of 1 pound of VOCs per 24-hour operating period is discussed in Section 7.4. Sustained operations may continue beyond the minimum 6-week period until the pilot unit is required at another site, or until breakthrough of VOCs occurs in the lead GAC unit. In the latter case, the lead GAC unit will be replaced, and the pilot unit will remain on standby for use at the next pilot test site. Data collected during the sustained operations period will be evaluated to determine the benefit of returning to the East Trenches Area pilot test site for IM/IRA operation (final project phase). Criteria that will be used to evaluate the SVE data are discussed

in Section 8 of this Test Plan. Final decisions regarding sustained and IM/IRA operations will be made by the EG&G Project Manager.

7.2 SYSTEM OPERATIONS TESTING

Following connection of the aboveground equipment, SO testing procedures will be initiated to verify the proper installation and operation of the system, to gather operating information, and to establish the optimal operating parameters for sustained operation of the system. All information gathered during the pilot operations will be maintained in the field logbook.

The first step of the SO testing will involve inspection of all components of the system. This inspection will include, but not be limited to, the following equipment:

- Piping visually examine for cracks, loose connections, and possible leaks.
- Valves verify proper operation.
- Blowers follow manufacturer's inspection procedures (i.e., check oil, belts, etc.).
- Knockdown Drum/Demister follow manufacturer's inspection procedures.
- GAC Units follow manufacturer's inspection procedures.
- HEPA Filters inspect filters for debris or blockage.
- Alarms/Automatic Shutdowns check for proper operation at design settings, follow manufacturer's inspection procedures.
- Monitoring Equipment/Instrumentation follow manufacturer's inspection and calibration procedures.

An SO test checklist will be prepared by the subcontractor performing the pilot test operations. The checklist will be supplied to EG&G-Rocky Flats, Inc. for approval prior to SO testing. The approved checklist will be completed during conduct of the SO test, and submitted to EG&G-Rocky Flats, Inc. As previously mentioned, an EG&G representative must be present during the SO test. The operations subcontractor will also provide all equipment/instrumentation

calibration records to EG&G-Rocky Flats, Inc. along with the completed SO checklist. In addition, the subcontractor will provide supplemental sections to the mobile vapor extraction pilot unit operations and maintenance manual to detail the operations (gas sampling, etc.) not covered by the manual. Prior to use of the equipment during pilot testing, an Operational Readiness Review (ORR) will be prepared by EG&G.

Upon completion of the initial inspection, the blowers will be "bumped" to verify the proper air flow direction. Bumping a blower involves turning the blower on briefly, with only dilution air supplied (i.e., the dilution air valve is fully opened, while all system vents remain closed), and checking the air flow direction.

7.3 PILOT TEST RUN OVERVIEWS

Once the system has passed the inspection, pilot tests will be performed. These tests will be of relatively short duration and will be designed to determine the range of operating conditions that can be achieved by various system configurations, and the optimal operating conditions for sustained operations of the SVE system. In addition, the pilot tests will be used to estimate the capacity and changeout requirements of the activated carbon units. The time required to conduct the pilot tests is expected to be approximately 4 to 6 weeks. The project schedule (see Section 9) provides for a duration of 3 months as a contingency for "setbacks." Throughout the course of the pilot test program, occasional system shutdowns may be required to make process adjustments and/or to add equipment to the pilot unit to optimize its operation. As an example, a phase separator may be added to the process if the knockout drum effluent contains aqueous and organic phases. The rationale for any pilot unit modifications, along with the associated impacts to the project schedule, will be discussed with the appropriate regulatory agency representatives.

The following subsections outline the pilot tests to be performed following system SO testing. There will be a total of nine pilot tests, and each test will include one to three discrete runs. The nine pilot tests are listed below:

- Pilot Test No. 1 Initial Vapor Treatment System Performance.
- Pilot Test No. 2 Alluvium System Performance.
- Pilot Test No. 3 Sandstone System Performance.
- Pilot Test No. 4 Concurrent Ground-Water Extraction and Sandstone System Performance.
- Pilot Test No. 5 Concurrent Alluvium and Sandstone System Performance.
- Pilot Test No. 6 Alluvium Passive Air Inlet Performance.
- Pilot Test No. 7 Sandstone Passive Air Inlet Performance.
- Pilot Test No. 8 Alluvium Forced Air Inlet Performance.
- Pilot Test No. 9 Sandstone Forced Air Inlet Performance.

The various system configurations and minimum operating times to be employed for the pilot tests are summarized in Table 7-1. Actual running times will be based on the time required to achieve steady state vacuum pressure distribution in the subsurface as defined for each pilot test in Sections 7.3.2 through 7.3.9. The pilot tests will be run until the steady state condition is achieved. If this condition is established before the minimum operating time has expired, the test will be continued for the minimum operating time.

The measurements made during these tests will be used to evaluate air permeability of individual strata and to estimate the time required to reach steady state operation in each stratum. The type and schedule for measurements is presented in Table 7-2. It should be noted that the schedule of measurements is aggressive, and may require adjustment in the field based on available manpower.

7.3.1 Pilot Test No. 1 - Initial Vapor Treatment System Performance

Description – Pilot Test No. 1 will evaluate the initial performance of the vapor treatment system following startup to ensure that contaminants are not discharged to the atmosphere and that safe operating conditions exist. In addition, Pilot Test No. 1 will provide a pressure check

Table 7-1
Overview of Pilot Tests

Pilot Test No.	Purpose	Configuration	Minimum Operating Time	Text Reference
1	Evaluate performance of vapor treatment system to ensure that no VOC breakthrough occurs; pressure check system; check instrumentation.	AV1 open; SV1 vent closed; supply ambient air as necessary	4 hr.	7.3.1
2	Evaluate alluvium system performance.	AV1 open; SV1 vent closed; supply ambient air as necessary.	48 hr.	7.3.2
3	Evaluate sandstone system performance w/o groundwater extraction.	AV1 closed; SV1 open; supply ambient air as necessary.	48 hr.	7.3.3
4	Evaluate sandstone system performance with groundwater extraction	AV1 closed; SV1 open; supply ambient air as necessary.	16 hr.	7.3.4
5	Evaluate interaction between alluvium and sandstone systems.	AV1 open; SV1 open; supply ambient air as necessary; groundwater extraction based on results of Test 4.	16 hr.	7.3.5
6-7ª	Evaluate passive air inlet.	Use configurations from Tests 2, and 3 or 4; opening the passive air inlets.	16 hr. each	7.3.6-7
8-9ª	Evaluate air injection	Use configurations from Tests 2, and 3 or 4; supply air injection.	16 hr. each	7.3.8-9

^a Pilot Test Nos. 6-9 will be configured based on the information gathered during previous tests.

for the system under operating conditions and will verify proper operation of all vapor extraction unit equipment and instrumentation. Measurements to be taken during Pilot Test No. 1 are outlined in Table 7-2. Should initial stack OVA measurements read 10 relative response units above background, an air sample from the system stack will be immediately taken for laboratory analysis. A field gas chromatograph (GC) will be used to perform the analysis, thus providing real-time (2- to 4-hour turnaround) VOC measurement capability. The air sampling procedures to be followed are further discussed in Subsection 7.5.6. Further pilot tests will be suspended pending GC analysis of the air sample and subsequent system reevaluation. If the vapor treatment system performance is determined to be adequate, subsequent pilot tests will be performed.

Configuration - For Pilot Test No. 1, the alluvial extraction vent (AV1) will be fully opened and the sandstone extraction vent (SV1) will be closed. Pilot Test No. 1 will be performed at an AV1 vent operating pressure of 100 inches of water, as measured at AV1 itself. Dilution air will be supplied to the system blowers as necessary. Pilot Test No. 1 will be approximately 4 hours in duration.

7.3.2 Pilot Test No. 2 - Alluvium System Performance

Description - Pilot Test No. 2 will evaluate the performance of the alluvium vapor extraction vent (AV1) and will estimate the alluvium's air permeability. Pilot Test No. 2 results will be used to establish the following:

- AV1 air flow rates at varying operating pressures.
- Contaminant removal rates at AV1 with varying operating pressures.
- Radius of influences of AV1 at varying operating pressures.
- Maximum radius of influence of AV1.
- Air permeability of the alluvium.
- Time required to reach steady-state in the alluvium.

TABLE 7-2
PILOT TEST NO. 1 - SCHEDULE OF MEASUREMENTS (1)

		Measurement/Frequency					
	P	Q	T	RH	Rad(2)	OVA	HC(3)
	1/(4-hour)	1/(4-hour)	1/(4-hour)	1/(4-hour)	1/(2-hour)	1/(4-hour)	1/(4-hour)
Location							
AV1	X	X				X	X
Dilution Air Line	X	X	X	X		-	
Vapor Manifold	X		X	X			
B-1 Out	X		X	X		X	X
GAC-1 Out	X					X	X
GAC-2 Out	X					X	X
Stack	X	X	X		X	X	

NOTES:

- (1)- The pilot testing schedule may require adjustment in the field based on available manpower resources.
- (2) Sampling of exhaust gas for subsequent alpha radiation measurement is continuous. The "Rad" measurement frequency interval indicated corresponds to benchtop measurement of the sample filter media for alpha activity.
- (3) GC samples will be collected and analyzed over the 4-hour period (i.e., not simultaneously).

FINAL

- P Pressure
- Q Flow rate
- T Temperature
- RH Relative humidity (moisture content)
- Rad Radiation
- OVA Field organic vapor analyzer
 - HC Hydrocarbon sample (GC measurement)

Pilot Test No. 2 will consist of three separate runs, with each discrete run being performed at a different vent operating pressure. An identical series of measurements will be taken during each run of Pilot Test No. 2 as outlined in Table 7-3. Optimal AV1 operating configuration will be determined as the operating pressure resulting in the maximum contaminant removal rate.

Configuration - For all three runs of Pilot Test No. 2, AV1 will be opened and SV1 will be closed. Dilution air will be supplied to the system blowers as necessary. Individual runs of Pilot Test No. 2 will be conducted until steady-state operation is achieved (minimum of 16 hours in duration). Steady-state operation will be defined as being attained when the last three subsurface pressure measurements from PM probe APM3 (the PM probe farthest from AV1) are within 5 percent of each other.

7.3.3 Pilot Test No. 3 - Sandstone System Performance

Description – Pilot Test No. 3 will evaluate the performance of the sandstone vapor extraction vent (SV1) without the benefit of ground-water extraction, and will estimate the vadose sandstone's air permeability. However, should the ground-water table rise 30 inches or more within SV1 during system operations, ground-water extraction will be initiated and continued at a rate such that the depth to ground water within SV1 returns to and remains at its original level. If necessary, ground-water will be extracted concurrently from SV1 and the sandstone air injection vent (SI1). Pilot Test No. 3 results will be used to establish the following:

- SV1 air flow rates at varying operating pressures.
- Contaminant removal rates at SV1 with varying operating pressures.
- Radius of influences of SV1 at varying operating pressures.
- Maximum radius of influence of SV1.
- Air permeability of the vadose sandstone.
- Time required to reach steady-state in the vadose sandstone.

TABLE 7-3

PILOT TESTS NOS. 2, 6, & 8 - SCHEDULE OF MEASUREMENTS (1)

		Measurement/Frequency					
	P	Q	T	RH	Rad(3)	OVA	HC(4)
	1/(4-hour)	1/(4-hour)	1/(4-hour)	1/(4-hour)	1/(2-hour)	1/(4-hour)	1/(4-hour)
Location							
AV1	X	X				X	X
APM1(2)	X						
APM2(2)	X						
APM3(2)	X						
AI1(2)	X						
Dilution Air Line	X	X	X	X			
Vapor Manifold	X		X	X			
B-1 Out	X		X	X		X	X
GAC-1 Out	X					X	X
GAC-2 Out	X					X	X
Stack	X	X	X		X	X	

The following pressures will be used during Pilot Test No. 2:

Run No.	AV1 Vent Pressure (in. H2O)	Duration (Hours)
1	60	16
2	100	16
3	140	16

Pilot Test Nos. 6 & 8 will consist of single 16 hour runs, during which AV1 will be operated at its optimal operating pressure as determined by the results of Pilot Test No. 2.

- NOTES: (1)- The pilot testing schedule may require adjustment in the field based on available manpower resources.
 - (2) Pressure will be measured at 1 to 10 minute intervals during Pilot Test No. 2 to determine air permeability.
 - (3) Sampling of exhaust gas for subsequent alpha radiation measurement is continuous. The "Rad" measurement frequency interval indicated corresponds to benchtop measurement of the sample filter media for alpha activity.
 - (4) GC samples will be collected and analyzed over each 4-hour period (i.e., not simultaneously).
 - P Pressure
 - Q Flow rate
 - T Temperature
 - RH Relative humidity (moisture content)
 - Rad Radiation
 - OVA Field organic vapor analyzer
 - HC Hydrocarbon sample (GC measurement)

Pilot Test No. 3 will consist of three separate runs, with each individual run being performed at a different vent operating pressure. An identical series of measurements will be taken during each run of Pilot Test No. 3 as outlined in Table 7-4. The optimal operating configuration will be determined as the vent pressure resulting in the maximum contaminant removal rate.

Configuration - For all three runs of Pilot Test No. 3, SV1 will be opened and AV1 will be closed. Ground-water will not be extracted during Pilot No. 3, unless the ground-water table rises 30 inches or more within SV1 during system operations. Dilution air will be supplied to the system blowers as necessary. Individual runs of Pilot Test No. 3 will be conducted until steady-state operation is achieved (minimum of 16 hours in duration). Steady-state operation will be defined as being attained when the last three subsurface pressure measurements from PM probe SPM2 (the PM probe farthest from SV1) are within 5 percent of each other.

7.3.4 Pilot Test No. 4 - Concurrent Ground-Water Extraction and Sandstone System Performance

Description – Pilot Test No. 4 will evaluate the performance of the sandstone vapor extraction vent (SV1) with the benefit of ground-water extraction, and will evaluate the contaminant removal contribution from the dewatered sandstone. Ground water extraction will be initiated concurrently in SV1 and SI1 prior to system start-up at a rate of 2.0 gallons per minute (gpm) from each well. Water levels in SV1, SI1 and PM probe SPM1 will be measured on an hourly basis. It is important to note that the actual pumping rate will depend on the amount of water the formation can yield. It is expected that 2.0 gpm from each well will result in a drawdown of over 10 feet in the pumping wells. If after 24 hours the drawdown in the pumping wells is less than 10 feet, the pumping rate may be increased at the discretion of the EG&G Project Manager.

Once the appropriate pumping rate is determined, the well will be pumped for 24 hours. If after 24 hours the water level has not stabilized, pumping will continue until the water level stabilizes. Stabilization is defined as less than a 0.1 foot change in water level in SPM1 (the PM probe nearest to SV1) per hour. Once the water level has stabilized, the vacuum pumps will be turned on and ground-water extraction will continue.

TABLE 7-4

PILOT TESTS NOS. 3, 4, 7, & 9 - SCHEDULE OF MEASUREMENTS (1)

		Measurement/Frequency						
	P	Q	Т	RH	GW	Rad(3)	OVA	HC(4)
	1/(4-hour)	1/(4-hour)	1/(4-hour)	1/(4-hour)	1/(4-hour)	1/(2-hour)	1/(4-hour)	1/(4-hour)
Location								
SV1	X	X			X		X	X
SPM1(2)	X							
SPM2(2)	X							
SI1(2)	X				X			
Dilution Air Line	X	X	X	X				
Vapor Manifold	X		X	X				
B-1 Out	X		X	X			X	X
GAC-1 Out	X						X	X
GAC-2 Out	X						X	X
Stack	X	X	X			X	X	

The following pressures will be used during Pilot Tests Nos. 3 & 4:

Run No.	SV1 Vent Pressure (in. H2O)	Duration (Hours)
1	100	16
2	140	16
3	180	16

Pilot Tests Nos. 7 & 9 will consist of single 16 hour runs, during which SV1 will be operated at its optimal operating pressure as determined by the results of Pilot Test Nos. 3 & 4.

- NOTES: (1)- The pilot testing schedule may require adjustment in the field based on available manpower resources.
 - (2) Pressure will be measured at 1 to 10 minute intervals during Pilot Test No. 3 to determine air permeability.
 - (3) Sampling of exhaust gas for subsequent alpha radiation measurement is continuous. The "Rad" measurement frequency interval indicated corresponds to benchtop measurement of the sample filter media for alpha activity.
 - (4) GC samples will be collected and analyzed over each 4-hour period (i.e., not simultaneously).
 - P Pressure
 - Q Flow rate
 - T Temperature
 - RH Relative humidity (moisture content)
 - GW Groundwater level
 - Rad Radiation
 - OVA Field organic vapor analyzer
 - HC Hydrocarbon sample (GC measurement)

Pilot Test No. 4 will be performed in an analogous manner to Pilot Test No. 3. Specifically, Pilot Test No. 4 will consist of three separate runs performed at the same vent operating pressures as the three runs of Pilot Test No. 3 (see Table 7-4). The measurements to be taken during each run of Pilot Test No. 4 are identical to the measurements taken for the individual runs during Pilot Test No. 3 (see Table 7-4). Optimal SV1 operating configuration will be determined as the operating pressure resulting in the maximum contaminant removal rate. Ground-water extraction will be considered beneficial should it increase contaminant removal rates when compared with Pilot Test No. 3 results.

Three ground-water samples for laboratory analysis will be collected during Pilot Test No. 4. The first sample will be collected after ground-water has been pumped for a 12-hour period. The second sample will be collected following attainment of steady-state ground-water level conditions within PM probe SPM1. The third sample of collected at the end of Pilot Test No. 4. VOC, metal, and radionuclide analytes for ground-water analysis are summarized in Table 7-5, 7-6, and 7-7, respectively.

Configuration – For all three runs of Pilot Test No. 4, SV1 will be opened and AV1 will be closed. Ground-water will be extracted throughout the duration of Pilot Test No. 4 from both SV1 and SI1 at a rate such that the depth to ground-water within SV1 remains constant during vapor extraction system operation. Dilution air will be supplied to the system blowers as necessary. Individual runs of Pilot Test No. 4 will be conducted for a minimum of 16 hours following attainment of steady-state ground water levels. Criteria for termination of Pilot Test No. 4 based on attainment of steady-state pressure distribution conditions are discussed in Section 7.3.3.

7.3.5 Pilot Test No. 5 - Concurrent Alluvium and Sandstone System Performance

Description – Pilot Test No. 5 will evaluate the interaction between AV1 and SV1 when operated simultaneously and the resulting overall system performance. Pilot Test No. 5 will consist of a single run, during which AV1 will be operated at its optimal operating pressure (at the vent pressure resulting in greatest contaminant removal rate) as determined during Pilot Test

Table 7-5

Target Compound List Volatile Organic Compounds and Aqueous Phase Quantitation Limits

	Analyte	CAS Number	Aqueous Phase RQL (μg/ℓ) ^{a,b}	Aqueous Phase PQL $(\mu g/\ell)^c$
1.	Chloromethane	74-87-3	10	,
2.	Bromomethane	75-83-9	10	
3.	Vinyl Chloride	75-01-4	10	
4.	Chloromethane	75-00-3	10	
5.	Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	5	
6.	Acetone	67-64-1	10	
7.	Carbon Disulfide	75-15-0	5	
8.	1,1-Dichloroethene	75-35-4	5	
9.	1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	5	1
10.	1,2-Dichloroethene (total)	540-59-0	5	1
11.	Chloroform	67-66-3	5	1
12.	1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	5	
13.	2-Butanone	78-93-3	10	
14.	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	5	
15.	Carbon Tetrachloride	56-23-5	5	
16.	Vinyl Acetate	108-05-4	10	
17.	Bromodichloromethane	75-27-4	5	
18.	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	5	
19.	1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	5	
20.	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-02-6	5	
	z, z z z z z z z z z z z z z z z z z z		5	
21.	Trichloroethene	79-01-6	5	
22.	Dibromochloromethane	124-48-1	5	
23.	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	5	
24.	Benzene	71-43-2	5	
25.	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-01-5	4	
				
26.	Bromoform	75-25-2	5	
27.	2-Hexanone	591-78-6	10	
28.	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	108-10-1	10	
29.	Tetrachloroethene	127-18-4	5	1
30.	Toluene	108-88-3	5	
31.	Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	5	
32.	Ethyl Benzene	100-41-4	5	
33.	Styrene	100-42-5	5	Ì
34.	Total Xylenes	1330-20-7	5	

[•] Micrograms per liter.

Source: General Radiochemistry and Routine Analytical Services Protocol (GRRASP), Revision 1.1, EG&G-Rocky Flats, Inc., September 1990.

^b EPA Contract Laboratory Program (CLP) Required Quantitation Limit (RQL)

^e EPA Method 502.2 Practical Quantitation Limit (PQL)

Table 7-6

Metal Analytes and Aqueous Phase Detection Limits

Analyte	Aqueous Phase Detection Limit $(\mu g/\ell^a)$
Aluminum	200
Antimony	60
Arsenic	10
Barium	200
Beryllium	5
Cadmium	5
Calcium	5,000
Celsium	1,000
Chromium	10
Cobalt	50
Copper	25
Iron	100
Lead	5
Lithium	100
Magnesium	5,000
Manganese	15
Mercury	0.2
Molybdenum	100
Nickel	40
Potassium	5,000
Selenium	5
Silver	10
Sodium	5,000
Strontium	200
Thallium	10
Tin	200
Vanadium	50
Zinc	20

^a Micrograms per liter.

Source: General Radiochemistry and Routine Analytical Services Protocol (GRRASP), Revision 1.1, EG&G-Rocky Flats, Inc., September 1990.

Table 7-7

Radionuclides and Minimum Detectable Activities

	MI)A
Analyte	Water (pCi/l*)	Soil (pCi/g ^b)
Gross Alpha	2	4
Gross Beta	4	10
Strontium 89,90	1	1
Plutonium 239,240	0.01	0.03
Americium 241	0.01	0.02
Tritium	400	400
Total Uranium 233/234, 235, 238	0.6	0.3

^a Picocuries per liter.

Source: General Radiochemistry and Routine Analytical Services Protocol (GRRASP), Revision

1.1, EG&G-Rocky Flats, Inc., September 1990.

b Picocuries per gram.

No. 2. SV1 will also be operated at the optimal operating pressure as determined during Pilot Tests Nos. 3 and 4. Ground-water will be extracted from both SI1 and SV1 if it was determined to be either necessary during Pilot Test No. 3 or beneficial during Pilot Test No. 4. Measurements to be taken during Pilot Test No. 5 are outlined in Table 7-8.

Configuration - For Pilot Test No. 5, both AV1 and SV1 will be opened. Ground water may be extracted based on the results of Pilot Tests Nos. 3 and 4. Dilution air will be supplied to the system blowers as necessary. Pilot Test No. 5 will begin upon attainment of steady-state water level conditions (if applicable) as defined in Section 7.3.4. Pilot Test No. 5 will be conducted until steady-state pressure distribution conditions are achieved (minimum of 16 hours in duration) as defined in Sections 7.3.2 and 7.3.3.

7.3.6 Pilot Test No. 6 - Alluvium Passive Air Inlet Performance

Description - Pilot Test No. 6 will evaluate the use of the alluvium air injection vent (AII) as a passive air inlet and its influence on alluvium system performance. Pilot Test No. 6 will consist of a single run, during which AV1 will be operated at its optimal operating pressure as determined during Pilot Test No. 2. Measurements to be taken during Pilot Test No. 6 are identical to the measurements collected for Pilot Test No. 2 (see Table 7-3). The use of AII as a passive air inlet will be considered beneficial should it increase contaminant removal rates when compared with Pilot Test No. 2 results. If the use of AII as a passive air inlet is determined to be advantageous, other alluvial PM probes may be employed as passive air inlets during the sustained operations period.

Configuration - For Pilot Test No. 6, AV1 will be opened and SV1 will be closed. All will be opened to the atmosphere. Dilution air will be supplied to the system blowers as necessary. Pilot Test No. 6 will be run for a minimum of 16 hours. If steady-state pressure distribution conditions are not achieved after 16 hours, the test will continue until steady-state conditions, as defined in Section 7.3.2., are achieved.

TABLE 7-8

PILOT TEST NO. 5 - SCHEDULE OF MEASUREMENTS (1)

			Measur	ement/Fre	quency			
	P	Q	T	RH	GW	Rad(2)	OVA	HC(3)
	1/(4-hour)	1/(4-hour)	1/(4-hour)	1/(4-hour)	1/(4-hour)	1/(2-hour)	1/(4-hour)	1/(4-hour)
Location								
	37	37					X	
AV1	X	X					<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>
APM1	X							
APM2	X							
APM3	X							
AI1	X							
SV1	X	X			X		X	X
SPM1	X							
SPM2	X							
SI1	X				X			
Dilution Air Line	X	X	X	X				
Vapor Manifold	X		X	X				
B-1 Out	X		X	X			X	X
GAC-1 Out	X						X	X
GAC-2 Out	X						X	X
Stack	X	X	X			X	X	

NOTES:

- (1)- The pilot testing schedule may require adjustment in the field based on available manpower resources.
- (2) Sampling of exhaust gas for subsequent alpha radiation measurement is continuous. The "Rad" measurement frequency interval indicated corresponds to benchtop measurement of the sample filter media for alpha activity.
- (3) GC samples will be collected and analyzed over each 4-hour period (i.e., not simultaneously).
- P Pressure
- Q Flow rate
- T Temperature
- RH Relative humidity (moisture content)
- GW Groundwater level
- Rad Radiation
- OVA Field organic vapor analyzer
 - HC Hydrocarbon sample (GC measurement)

7.3.7 Pilot Test No. 7 - Sandstone Passive Air Inlet Performance

Description - Pilot Test No. 7 will evaluate the use of the sandstone air injection vent (SI1) as a passive air inlet and its influence on sandstone system performance. Pilot Test No. 7 will consist of a single run, during which SV1 will be operated at its optimal operating pressure as determined during Pilot Tests Nos. 3 and 4. Ground water will be extracted from SV1 and SI1 if it was determined to be either necessary during Pilot Test No. 3 or beneficial during Pilot No. 4. Measurements to be taken during Pilot Test No. 7 are identical to the measurements collected for Pilot Test Nos. 3 and 4 (see Table 7-4). The use of SI1 as a passive air inlet will be considered beneficial should it increase contaminant removal rates when compared with Pilot Tests Nos. 3 and 4 results. If the use of SI1 as a passive air inlet is determined to be advantageous, other sandstone PM probes may be employed as passive air inlets during the sustained operations period.

Configuration - For Pilot Test No. 7, SV1 will be opened and AV1 will be closed. SI1 will be opened to the atmosphere. Ground water will or will not be extracted based on the results of Pilot Tests Nos. 3 and 4. Dilution air will be supplied to the system blowers as necessary. Pilot Test No. 7 will be run for a minimum of 16 hours following attainment of steady-state ground water level conditions as defined in Section 7.3.4. If after 16 hours steady-state pressure distribution conditions have not been achieved, as defined in Section 7.3.2, the test will continue until steady-state conditions are established.

7.3.8 Pilot Test No. 8 - Alluvium Forced Air Inlet Performance

Description - Pilot Test No. 8 will evaluate the use of the alluvium air injection vent (AI1) as a forced air inlet and its influence on alluvium system performance. Pilot Test No. 8 will consist of a single run, during which AV1 will be operated at its optimal operating pressure as determined during Pilot Test No. 2. Measurements to be taken during Pilot Test No. 8 are identical to the measurements collected for Pilot Test No. 2 (see Table 7-3). The use of AI1 as a forced air inlet will be considered beneficial should it increase contaminant removal rates when compared with Pilot Test No. 2 results.

Configuration – For Pilot Test No. 8, AV1 will be opened, SV1 will be closed, and AI1 will be supplied a constant flow of air from blower B-3. The constant AI1 air flow rate will be equivalent to the maximum AI1 air injection rate (not to be greater than 50 percent of AV1's extracted air rate) which maintains APM2's subsurface pressure at or below atmospheric pressure. To determine AI1's air flow rate, AI1 will be supplied air from blower B-3 at varying flow rates (in the range of 10 to 50 percent of AV1's extracted air rate) upon commencing Pilot Test No. 8, but prior to initiating measurements. Subsurface pressure measurements will then be taken at APM2 to monitor that injected air is being withdrawn at AV1. If the subsurface pressure at APM2 is greater than atmospheric pressure, the air injection rate will be decreased until the subsurface pressure at APM2 is equal to or less than atmospheric pressure. Once a suitable AI1 air flow rate has been determined, Pilot Test No. 8 measurements will begin. Dilution air will be supplied to the system blowers as necessary. Pilot Test No. 8 will be run until steady-state pressure distribution conditions are achieved (16 hour minimum duration) as defined in Section 7.3.2.

7.3.9 Pilot Test No. 9 - Sandstone Forced Air Inlet Performance

Description - Pilot Test No. 9 will evaluate the use of the sandstone air injection vent (SI1) as a forced air inlet and its influence on sandstone system performance. Pilot Test No. 9 will consist of a single run, during which SV1 will be operated at its optimal operating pressure as determined during Pilot Tests Nos. 3 and 4. Ground-water will be extracted from SV1 and SI1 if it was determined to be either necessary during Pilot Test No. 3 or beneficial during Pilot Test No. 4. Measurements to be taken during Pilot Test No. 9 are identical to the measurements collected for Pilot Tests No. 3 and 4 (see Table 7-4). The use of SI1 as a forced air inlet will be considered beneficial should it increase contaminant removal rates when compared with Pilot Tests No. 3 and 4 results.

Configuration - For Pilot Test No. 9, SV1 will be opened, AV1 will be closed, and SI1 will be supplied a constant flow of air from blower B-3. The constant SI1 air flow rate will be equivalent to the maximum SI1 air injection rate (not to be greater than 50 percent of SV1's extracted air rate) which maintains SPM2's subsurface pressure at or below atmospheric pressure. To determine SI1's air flow rate, SI1 will be supplied air from blower B-3 at varying

influence of the vents. These critical parameters may provide valuable cost and long-term performance information.

The data to be collected during the sustained operations is presented in Table 7-9. The collection of this data will utilize the same methods as identified for the pilot tests.

7.5 DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

This subsection provides the procedures that will be employed to monitor the operating conditions of the system at the sampling ports provided in the vapor manifold. In-line monitoring devices will be present in the vapor extraction unit. These procedures will be used for the pilot tests as well as the sustained operations.

7.5.1 Static Pressure

Static pressure will be monitored using EPA Source Test Method 2 (EPA, 1988). A magnehelic gauge will be used to measure the differential pressure across a flexible diaphragm. One side of the diaphragm is at atmospheric pressure, and the other side is at the system pressure. The static pressure is obtained by inserting the rigid probe end of the tubing into the sample port. The needle deflection on the gauge, due to the movement of the diaphragm, indicates the static pressure. Static pressure monitor will be installed upstream and downstream of the HEPA filters. When the differential pressure across a HEPA filter is 1-inch Hg greater than the differential pressure across a new filter (at approximately the same flow rate), the "spent" filter cartridge will be replaced. The mobile vapor extraction pilot unit is equipped with two HEPA filters configured in parallel to allow for cartridge replacement without interruption of system operation.

7.5.2 Flow Rate

The flow rate will be measured in accordance with EPA Source Test Method 2 (EPA, 1988). The flow rate will be calculated from the velocity pressure. Specifically, the velocity pressure will be converted to the air velocity. This is multiplied by the cross-sectional area of the pipe

TABLE 7-9
SUSTAINED OPERATIONS - SCHEDULE OF MEASUREMENTS (1)

	Measurement/Frequency											
ſ	P	Q	T	RH	GW	Rad(2)	OVA	HC				
	1/day	1/day	1/day	1/day	1/day	1/day	1/day	1/day				
<u>Location</u>												
AV1	X	X					X	X				
APM1	X											
APM2	X											
APM3	X											
AI1	X											
SV1	X	X			X		X	X				
SPM1	X											
SPM2	X											
SI1	X				X							
Dilution Air Line	X	X	X	X								
Vapor Manifold	X		X	X								
B-1 Out	X		X	X			X	X				
GAC-1 Out	X						X	X				
GAC-2 Out	X						X	X				
Stack	X	X	X			X	X					

NOTES:

- (1)- The pilot testing schedule may require adjustment in the field based on available manpower resources.
- (2) Sampling of exhaust gas for subsequent alpha radiation measurement is continuous. The "Rad" measurement frequency interval indicated corresponds to benchtop measurement of the sample filter media for alpha activity.
- P Pressure
- Q Flow rate
- T Temperature
- RH Relative humidity (moisture content)
- GW Groundwater level
- Rad Radiation
- OVA Field organic vapor analyzer
 - HC Hydrocarbon sample (GC measurement)

to obtain the air flow rate. The velocity pressure (also known as the dynamic pressure) is the difference of the total pressure and the static pressure.

. 7.5.3 <u>Temperature and Moisture</u>

Temperature and moisture measurements will be obtained using EPA Source Test Methods 2 and 4, respectively. A temperature probe will be inserted in the air stream, and after the reading stabilizes the temperature will be recorded from the instrument display. Moisture determination involves extracting a known volume of vapor from the system, condensing out the moisture, and calculating the moisture content based on the mass balance.

7.5.4 Subsurface Static Pressure

The subsurface static pressure will be measured using the same equipment as for static pressure measurement, except that the metal probe is not employed. The flexible tubing will be attached to the cap of the PM probe, and the deflection of the needle on the magnehelic gauge will be recorded.

7.5.5 Ground-Water Level

The ground-water levels in the sandstone vapor extraction vent and in the sandstone air injection vent will be measured using a water level indicator. The water level is obtained by lowering the probe end and associated cable of the water level indicator into the vent through the designated port. When the water table is reached, a light is activated on the hand-held portion of the water level indicator. The depth to ground water can then be read from the indicator cable (readings are to be made at the sample port opening).

7.5.6 Removed Organics Concentration

The contaminant concentration measurement for the SVE system will be performed using a monitoring instrument such as an OVA or HNu and a combustible gas indicator, and by collecting air samples for on-site analysis. The monitoring instruments provide real time data and give results that are based on their associated calibration gas, i.e., their readings are not compound-specific.

The air samples for on-site analysis will be collected from ports on the system using EPA Standard Test Method 18. Method 18 allows for several sample collection methods including integrated bag sampling, direct interface sampling, dilution interface sampling, and adsorbent sampling. In all cases, a known quantity of air will be drawn into the collection bag or through the collection media, and the compounds of concern are captured. All methods except absorbent collection allow for direct injection into the GC. Method 18 describes the strengths and weaknesses of each collection method. A determination of the most appropriate method will be made during the system pilot tests, although integrated bag sampling or adsorbent sampling are expected to be the most appropriate.

All air samples from the SVE system will be analyzed for TCE, PCE, chloroform, and carbon tetrachloride. In addition, 10 percent of the samples will be analyzed for all VOCs. Contaminant concentrations and mass removal rates will be calculated from the analytical results.

7.5.7 Radiation Measurement Operating Procedure

This subsection describes the procedures that will be used to verify that the treated vapor stream discharged from the pilot unit is free of radionuclide-contaminated particulates. This procedure, based on the observational approach, uses data collected early in the pilot test to develop pilot unit operational guidance.

At the start of the first pilot test, the exhaust gas metering pump will be adjusted to deliver a flow rate of 10 liters/min, and the valves will be manually set to direct this flow to one of the sample tubes. After 2 hours of operation, the pressure drop across the sample filter will be recorded in the field logbook. The sampling system valves will then be set to direct the gas flow to the alternate sample tube. The HEPA filter from the first tube will then be removed and immediately scanned for alpha activity with the benchtop meter (see Subsection 6.7.1). If the alpha activity on the filter media exceeds four times the background level (alarm level), the pilot system will be shut down. The sample filter will continue to be scanned once every 30 minutes

for a period of no longer than 8 hours. The alpha measurements obtained at 30-minute intervals will be recorded in the field logbook. If during the 8-hour period, the alpha radiation levels decrease to background levels (indicating that the source of the detected alpha radiation is natural, short-lived species, e.g., radon decay products), the vapor extraction unit will be restarted. If after 8 hours the alpha radiation levels do not decrease to background, the HEPA filter will be analyzed at an off-site laboratory for the presence of plutonium (Pu), americium (Am), and uranium (U). Decisions regarding continued pilot testing and/or pilot system modifications will be made by the EG&G Project Manager based on the species-specific analytical results.

The pilot system shutdown procedure will be executed for the first five times the alpha alarm level is detected on the HEPA filter media. If these five instances prove that the elevated levels of alpha activity was due to the presence of natural species, future exceedances of the alarm level will not be accompanied by a system shutdown. Rather, the pilot unit will be allowed to continue to operate while the filter media is scanned to verify a short-lived decay. If the expected decay is not observed within a 4-hour period, the shutdown procedure described above will be executed.

In the likely event that a HEPA filter that has sampled the exhaust gas for 2 hours shows no elevated levels of alpha activity, the sample filter will be returned to the sample tube from which it was removed. After the alternate HEPA filter has sampled the exhaust gas for a 2-hour period, flow will be directed to the first sample tube, and the alternate filter will be scanned for alpha activity. This sampling and measurement sequence with the parallel tubes will be initially repeated every hour. After the pilot unit has established a radionuclide-free exhaust gas "track record," the measurement interval may be increase at the discretion of the EG&G Project Manager. It is important to note that the parallel sample tube configuration allows continuous sampling of the exhaust gas.

The pressure drop across the HEPA sample filters will be recorded daily in the field logbook. If during system operation the pressure drop across a HEPA sample filter increases 1 inch of water column above the pressure drop across the filter when it was originally placed into service, the filter will be replaced. The spent filter will be discarded per RFP standard waste

management operating procedures. A sample filter, spent or otherwise, will be subjected to isotope-specific laboratory analysis only if field measurement indicates that non-shortlived radioactive species are present.

The HEPA filters will be visually inspected on a daily basis to assess particulate loading and filter integrity (e.g., cracks, leaks, etc). Filters will be replaced as required.

7.5.8 Air Permeability Determination

Air permeability tests (Pilot Test Nos. 2 and 3) will be conducted to determine the air permeability at different vent pressures, and therefore allow air flow modeling. The procedures utilized to conduct air permeability tests are described in "Guide to Conducting Treatability Studies under CERCLA: Soil Vapor Extraction; Interim Guidance" (EPA, 1991b). The subsurface pressure at the PM probes will be is monitored over time, holding the vent pressure constant. By plotting the PM probe pressure as a function of time, the permeability will be calculated based on the slope of the best-fit line.

7.5.9 GAC Capacity Estimation

The performance of the vapor-phase GAC units will be estimated based on the results obtained throughout the duration of all nine system pilot tests. System variables, such as relative humidity and temperature of the extracted vapor stream, will affect the performance of the GAC units. Contaminant mass removal rates will determine the mass loading rate. GAC isotherms for the compounds extracted will be utilized to estimate the carbon unit lifetime.

In addition to computing an estimate of GAC unit lifetime, GAC unit lifetime will also be determined by direct measurement. The contaminant concentration data obtained from sample ports SP-1, SP-2, and SP-3 (B-1 Out, GAC-1 Out, and GAC-2 Out, respectively) will be analyzed for VOC breakthrough. Breakthrough will be defined as the time when the VOC concentration exiting GAC-1 (GAC-1 Out) is 95 percent of the VOC concentration entering GAC-1 (B-1 Out) or when any VOCs are detected exiting GAC-2 (GAC-2 Out). From this information, the capacity of GAC-1 will be estimated (i.e., the total amount of contaminant the

unit has adsorbed). When breakthrough occurs, GAC-1 will be removed from the system and replaced by a new lead GAC unit. GAC-2 will be moved to become the lead GAC unit, however, if an estimated 50 percent of its capacity has been used at the time of lead GAC unit replacement. The new GAC unit will then be installed as the polishing GAC unit. This will ensure that the polishing GAC unit always maintains a minimum of 50 percent of unused adsorption capacity.

SECTION 8

DATA EVALUATION AND REPORTING

8.1 PRESENTATION OF DATA

Field data will be reported in a concise manner during the Pilot Test and Sustained Operations Project Phases, thereby facilitating subsequent data interpretation. The following subsections provide guidance for the presentation and interpretation of the pilot test data.

8.1.1 Pilot System Operations

Data collected during system pilot tests will be recorded in the field logbook and/or data collection sheets. Such data will be checked and tabulated subsequent to completion of each pilot test. Individual data tables will be created for each series of measurements associated with a specific vent operating pressure (pilot test runs), and will include the following information (where applicable):

- Date, time, number, and run of pilot test.
- Duration of the test run.
- Extraction vent identification.
- Extraction vent operating pressure.
- Extraction vent air flow rates.
- Depth to ground water.
- Subsurface pressures measured at PM probes (location specified).
- Contaminant concentrations and composition of the extracted vapor stream.
- Contaminant mass removal rate.
- Cumulative mass removal.

The time of each measurement will also be incorporated into the data tables. All deviations from expected conditions (e.g., inclement weather, ground-water table fluctuations, equipment operations) will be noted.

Subsurface pressures, measured at PM probes, will be plotted as a function of distance from associated extraction vents. For Pilot Test Nos. 2 through 9, one such plot will be created for each operating vent pressure of the individual pilot test. These plots, through curve fitting, will provide measured radius of influence information.

For Pilot Test Nos. 2 and 3, radial subsurface pressures will be plotted versus the natural logarithm of time as described in "Guide for Conducting Treatability Studies Under CERCLA: Soil Vapor Extraction; Interim Guidance" (EPA, 1991b). Individual plots will be prepared for each vent operating pressure of each pilot test for a total of three plots to be generated per pilot test. Pilot Test No. 2 plots will include pressure data measured from APM1, APM2, APM3, and AI1. Pilot Test No. 3 plots will include pressure data measured from SPM1, SPM2, and SI1.

8.1.2 Sustained Operations

Data collected during the sustained operations period will be recorded in the field logbook. Such data will be tabulated subsequent to completion of each week of sustained operations. Data tables will be created for each week of sustained operations, and will include the following information (where applicable):

- Date and time of measurement.
- Extraction vent operating pressures.
- Extraction vent air flow rates.
- Depth to ground water.
- Subsurface pressures measured at PM probes (location specified).
- Ground-water extraction rates.
- Moisture content of the extracted vapor stream.
- Volume of water removed from the extracted vapor stream.
- Contaminant concentrations and composition of the extracted vapor stream.
- Contaminant mass removal rate.
- Cumulative mass removal.

All deviations from expected conditions (e.g., inclement weather, ground-water table fluctuations, equipment operations) will be noted.

Plots of individual vent operating pressures and flow rates versus time will be prepared at the end of the sustained operations period. Plots of subsurface pressures versus time and versus distance from associated extraction vents will also be prepared at the end of the sustained operations period. In addition, plots of individual and cumulative contaminant removal rates versus time will be prepared following each week of sustained operations. A summary of all weekly plots will be prepared following the sustained operations period.

8.2 DATA INTERPRETATION AND ANALYSIS

The data collected during pilot operations will be used to evaluate the applicability of SVE technology to treat subsurface contamination at T-4. In addition, such data will provide the site-specific information necessary to support FS evaluation of SVE technology as a remedial action alternative for subsurface contamination at the East Trenches Area.

8.2.1 Pilot System Operations

The data collected during pilot tests will show the effects of varying vent pressures, passive air inlet, and air injection. Radius of influence, air permeability, and contaminant removal rates are all expected to vary as these operating conditions change. During analysis of the pilot test data, this information will be analyzed in an attempt to determine, mathematically if possible, the effects of these operation variations. As an example, the pressure distribution equation (previously discussed in Section 3) will be applied to determine if radial flow patterns are achieved.

The air permeabilities of both the alluvium and the sandstone will be estimated from previously constructed plots of subsurface pressure versus the natural logarithm of time. For example, to estimate the air permeability of the alluvium for a given vent operating pressure, a straight line will be fitted through the data of each PM probe in the respective Pilot Test No. 2 plot from which the slopes and y-intercepts will be read. This information will then be used to estimate

the permeability of the alluvium at a given vent operating pressure to air flow following procedures outlined in "Guide for Conducting Treatability Studies Under CERCLA: Soil Vapor Extraction; Interim Guidance" (EPA, 1991b). This procedure will then be repeated for each vent operating pressure of Pilot Test No. 2 (total of 3 plots). This procedure will be repeated using Pilot Test No. 3 plots to estimate the permeability of the sandstone to air flow. Permeabilities to air flow will be reported as ranges.

The effect of sandstone dewatering will also be analyzed. The data collected during the pilot tests will show whether dewatering is beneficial. A detailed discussion and comparison of saturated versus unsaturated zone venting will be provided.

8.2.2 Sustained Operations

Data obtained during sustained operations will be used to estimate the system's projected cumulative and individual (i.e., alluvium versus sandstone) contaminant removal rates, and the individual radius of influences for alluvium and sandstone extraction vents. Of particular importance will be the interpretation of weekly plots of individual and cumulative contaminant removal rates versus time. To estimate the system's projected contaminant removal rates, curves (i.e., regression analysis) may be fitted to the plots of contaminant removal rates versus time. Curves will only be fitted to mass removal rate data from the soil-vapor equilibrium point to the end of the sustained operations period. These fitted curves will be used to predict contaminant removal rates and residual soil concentrations as a function of treatment time.

Operating costs for the system will be prepared from data obtained during the sustained operations period. The cost estimates will be presented as follows:

- Cost per pound of contaminant removed.
- Cost per cubic yard of soil remediated.
- Cost per volume of air extracted.

SECTION 9 SCHEDULE

A proposed schedule for the planning and implementation of the SVE pilot test at the East Trenches Area (i.e., IHSS No. 111.1) is presented in Table 9-1. Table 9-1 presents specific completion dates for Subsurface IM/IRA activities leading up to the startup of the pilot unit at IHSS No. 111.1. Due to the uncertainty associated with the actual length of time that will be required to complete the pilot test, estimated time durations are listed in lieu of specific completion dates for activities conducted subsequent to "System Operations Testing/Begin Pilot Testing."

Table 9-1

Proposed Schedule East Trenches Area Pilot Test Subsurface IM/IRA Operable Unit No. 2

Activity	<u>Date</u>
Submit Draft Test Plan to EPA/CDH	29 October 1992
EPA/CDH Comments on Draft Test Plan	26 November 1992
Submit Final Test Plan to EPA/CDH and Complete Site 1 Bid Package	12 January 1993
Solicit and Complete Evaluation of Subcontractor Bids/Issue Purchase Order	09 March 1993
Finalize Subcontractor Design Drawings/ EG&G Issues Authorization to Proceed	26 April 1993
Complete Pilot Unit Installation	03 August 1993
Complete Inspection and System Operations Testing/ Begin Pilot Testing	15 September 1993
Complete Pilot Study	13 weeks after Pilot Study begins
Submit Draft Pilot Test Report to EPA/CDH ^a	24 weeks after Pilot Study concludes
EPA/CDH Comments on Draft Pilot Test Report	3 weeks after receipt of Draft Test Report
Submit Final Pilot Test Report to EPA/CDH	4 weeks after receipt of EPA/CDH comments on Draft Test Report

^{*} Schedule assumes 80 days for turnaround of analytical laboratory data.

SECTION 10

REFERENCES

- EG&G. 1990. General Radiochemistry and Routine Analytical Services Protocol (GRRASP).
- EG&G. 1991a. Surface Water Interim Measures/Interim Remedial Action Plan/ Environmental Assessment and Decision Document, South Walnut Creek Basin at Operable Unit No. 2.
- EG&G. 1991b. Surface Water Interim Measures/Interim Remedial Action Plan/ Environmental Assessment, Woman Creek Basin at Operable Unit No. 2.
- EG&G. 1991c. Rocky Flats Plant Site-Wide Quality Assurance Project Plan.
- EG&G. 1991d. Rocky Flats Inter-Agency Agreement.
- EG&G. 1992. Subsurface Interim Measures/Interim Remedial Action Plan/ Environmental Assessment and Decision Document, Operable Unit No. 2.
- EG&G. 1993. Soil Vapor Survey Work Plan, Subsurface Interim Measures/Interim Remedial Action, Operable Unit No. 2.
- EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). 1987. Data Quality Objectives for Remedial Response Activities, Development Process. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, D.C. EPA/540/G-87/003.
- EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). 1989a. Guide for Conducting Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Interim Final. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, D.C. EPA/540/2-89/058.
- EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). 1989b. Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Streamlining. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response Directive No. 9355.3-06.
- EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). 1991a. Guide for Conducting Treatability Studies Under CERCLA: Soil Vapor Extraction; Interim Guidance. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, D.C. EPA/540/2-91/019A.
- EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). 1991b. Soil Vapor Extraction Technology: Reference Handbook. Risk Reduction Engineering Laboratory. EPA/540/2-91/003.
- Hutzler, N.J., B.E. Murphy, and J.S. Gierke. 1989. Review of Soil Vapor Extraction System Technology. In EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). 1991. Soil Vapor Extraction Technology: Reference Handbook. Risk Reduction Engineering Laboratory. EPA/540/2-91/003.

- Illsley, C.T. 1983. Environmental Inventory Updated Information on Burial Sites at Rocky Flats, EA-321-83-240. 28 January 1983.
- Johnson, P.C., M.W. Kemblowski, J.D. Colthart, D.L. Byers, and C.C. Stanley. 1989. A Practical Approach to the Design, Operation, and Monitoring of In-situ Soil Venting Systems. In EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). 1991. Soil Vapor Extraction Technology: Reference Handbook. Risk Reduction Engineering Laboratory. EPA/540/2-91/003.
- Owen, J.B. and L.M. Steward. 1973. Environmental Inventory A Historical Summation of Environmental Incidents Affecting Soils at or Near the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Rocky Flats Plant; Dow Chemical Company, Rocky Flats Division.
- Rockwell International. 1987. Draft Remedial Investigation Report for 903 Pad, Mound, and East Trenches Areas, U. S. Department of Energy, Rocky Flats Plant, Golden, Colorado. 31 December 1987.
- Rockwell International. 1989. Draft Interim Measures/Interim Remedial Action Plan and Decision Document for 903 Pad, Mound, and East Trenches Area, U.S. Department of Energy, Rocky Flats Plant, Golden, Colorado. December 1989.

APPENDIX A ENGINEERING DRAWINGS

APPENDIX B [RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

APPENDIX C SOIL BORING LOGS

AL SAMPLE DEPTH	,	ST: 200	1502 16149	AREA: MO LOCATOR BH bockfille	PTH (FT): 26 NO AREA NUMBER: NO ed w/ Portland Typ	CAS Bor	UNO ELEVATION (ETT): Ing Olameter (In): Biole Olameter (In):	5969.4 0 0	PROLECT NUMBER: Geologist: Date orilled:	967.11 908 97/20/97	BH36-8
SAMPLE NUT	ENTRE RIAGO SIZE	PERCENT	RECOVERY/ INTERVAL	DATURIFT)	VELL OR PREZONETER CONSTRUCTION	F11H07021	UNITED SILLS Classification or rock type	DESCRIPTION			
CE .	\$02 100		0.6 /1.3	8.95			Q:	GRAVELLY CLA corbonate min gravel	Y - pale yellouish b neralization, some p	roun (10YR 6/2 lant debris, c), low plasticity, abundar aliche rind accurs in
			0.70.7	5968			NO SAMPLE:				
B-G&870005			13/2	7 - 2 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3			CL :	As above fre 3 ft. and is	ference interval 0.0 replaced by caliche	to 1.31, clay	component decreases belo
				366.			IO ONE				
B10687059C			0 /1 3	8 9 6 N			NO SAMPLE				
			0 /0 7	5964			NO SAMPLE				
			0206	5963		9/9/9/ 9/9/9/ 9/9/9/	GC NO SAMPLE	Clayey Grave 7/4), angula	el - medium gray (NS or, poorly graded, m	l, clay matrix ax size 55 c	is grayish orange LIDYR n, some silt
				5962							
-			0 /3 4	5961 P							
B+05870515				0.588.8							

8 2.		north: East:	208	1502 16149	AREA: NO Locator	EPTH (FT): 25 UND AREA NUMBER: NS ed w/ Portland Ty	C# 80	OUND ELEVATION (FT) Sing diameter (in) Rehole diameter (in)	0	PROJECT MARER: Geologist Date drilled:	667.11 008 07/20/97	COE OF BORDE NUBER
	SAPLE PADA TSIZ		PERCENT RECOVERY	RECOVERY/ INTERVAL	DATURIET)	KELL OR Pilzofeter Construction	LITHOLOGY	UNITED SCILS Classifidation or roox Type	OESCRIPTION			
	50%	1002 08		0 /0.6	10 6 8 6 8			NO SAMPLE		÷.		
				0 /1.1	11- 05-05-05-05-05-05-05-05-05-05-05-05-05-0			NO SAMPLE				
				0 / i.&S	12- 12- 10 0			NO SAMPLE				
					13-	ga em		no sample				
				0 12 55	14 18 19 19 19							
					15- 7 8 8							
					16- m m		790 10/0/ 10/0/	G GC	Clayey Grave 7/41, angula	el - medium gray INS ir to sub-rounded, pi	l, clay matrix porty sorted, m	is grayish orange (10YR ax size 4 cm
				08/15	17- 25- 8- 8- 8-		9997 1997 1997 1998	NÛ SAMPLE				
				0/15	18- 15- 5- 5- 5- 5- 5- 5- 5- 5- 5- 5- 5- 5- 5			III JARII CL				
XG6720C1				0.5 /1.2	19- 0 - 19- 0		/0/0/ 0/0/ 0/0/	a fi	As above (re	sference interval 16	2 to 17 7 ft	l, max. gravel size is 25

E .	STATE PLANE COORDINA NORTH: 74% EAST: 208 STANKS: Hollow St	502 5149	ATEA: MOU Locator i	TH (FT): 26 O AFEA UMBER: 149 I w/ Portland Ty	CASING BOREHOL	ELEVATION (ET): Diameter (DA): E diameter (DA):	5959.4 0 0	PROJECT NUMBER: GEOLOGIST: Date drilled:	667.11 DOB 97/20/87	LOG OF BORDNG NUMBER:
BAMPLE NUTB	ZIV F F GWDI F G GWLT F F G	RECOVERY/ INTERVAL	DATUR(FT)	VELL OR PREZONETER CONSTRUCTION	LITHOLOGY	NUT ED SOELS LASSIFICATION OR ROOK TIPE	DESCRIPTION			
	202 102	0.6 /0.6	207			AVOTOUE	To at Dahan			
		0.0 70.0	21-			LAYSTONE:	Top of Bedroc Grodes to clo	ystone	nInstituty 1	ocalized iron staining.
		0.9 /1.2	0 7 10 22-			LAYSTONE	Light office g	lay to tari, ingi	prostrerty, 1	00011200 11011 010111111g
·		0 /0.73	F 7			IO SAMPLE:				
		0.6 /1.5	23- 4 7 0	•		CLAYSIONE	As above (ref	erence interval 21).6 to 22.2 ft	1.
1568772 08			2 1							
		15/1	25			CLAYSTONE	As above. NOTE: No wa	ter encountered wh	ile drilling.	
			en	-						·
·			8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8							
			29- 7 0			·	·	٠		
			29 0 0 0							

£	STATE PLAI NORT EAST REMARKS		79 295	AREA	L OEPTH LETT: 74.5 : East Trencies Tor Number: 09	CASI	NO ELEVATION (ET): NG DIAMETER (DN): HOLE DIAMETER (DN):	2 ID GEOLOGIST: 008 7.5 DATE DRILLED: 08/27/87 36-87-11 106 OF BORDIG NUMBER: 107-87-87-87-87-87-87-87-87-87-87-87-87-87
SAMPLE NUM	SMPLE Grain Size	PERCENT	RECOVERY/ INTERVAL	BOATUM (FT)	NELL OR PREZOVETER CONSTRUCTION	171H07.0EX	UNITED SITES CLASSIFICATION OR ROCK TIPE	OSSCRIPTION
GE	501 1011		13 <i>R</i>	- T 0	SOSOSOSOSOS		SC:	Clayey Gravel - light gray (N7), clay matrix is dark yellowish brown (10)76 4/2), angular, moderately sorted, max. size 5.5 cm., some plant debris in upper 0.3 ft.
					Dadadadadada		C:	GRAVEL - light gray (N7), angular to sub-angular, moderately sorted, max size 4.5 cm., caliche matrix.
			2 R	9 T 6 S T 6 S	Sobobobobo Sobobobobobobobobobobobobobob		C:	As above, gravel fraction is coarser, max size 6 cm., some sand
			0.70.5	4	Osobso S	0/// 0 0	NO SAMPLE:	(M2)
			1571.5	- 62 C+ 62	ŽOŽOŽOŽOŽOŽOŽ A OŽOŽOŽOŽOŽOŽOŽOŽOŽOŽOŽOŽOŽOŽOŽOŽOŽOŽOŽ			Clayey Gravel - Light gray (N7), clay matrix is Light brown (5YR 5/6), angular to sub-rounded, poorly graded, max. size 5.5 cm., some sand, calliche rind on gravel.
			0.005	N 4 0 0	Q vQ vQ v	S D S D S D	NO SAMPLE	GRAVELLY SAND - grayish arange (10YR 7/4), coarse grained to very fin- grained, poorly graded, angular to sub-angular, some clay and calcareou mineralization
			ın	1 T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	Osbababababa		CLAYSTONE	Top of Bedrock Very light gray (N7), high plasticity lest 1 local iron staining and bodies of caliche, some silt and stringers
				04-63	a Da Ga Ga Ga		E CLAYSTONE	As above, caliche bodies/stringers less frequent below 10 ft

		NE COORDINAT				l (FT): 74.5		NO ELEVATION (FT):	5949.04	PROJECT NUMBER:	667.11	LOG OF BO	RDG XUBUR:
	HORT				rea: East			ING DIAMETER (IN):	2 ID	EEOLOGIST:	008	ገՐ	በፖበ
	EAST			Ų	OCATOR NU	18ER: 09	BOR	ENDLE DIAMETER (IN):	1.5	DATE ORILLED:	08/27/87	.jh-	-X (K
	RENARKS	Hollow St	en nuger.									VV	
	SWPLE GRADI SIZE	PERCENT	RECOVERY/ INTERVAL	DATUMIFTS	DEPTHIFT	NELL OR PILZOPETUR CONSTRUCTION		UNITED SUILS Dasse example					
T .	20x 100x 21x		22 12	O.		CONSTRUCTION	LINOLOGY	OR ROOK TYPE	DESCRIPTION				
				100	10 pg								
					Neg C								
				0	Q		d						
				3938				CLAYSTONE	As above at 1	12 ft. (est depth) i	nterval grades	to very pale	orange (10Y
					ğ				8/21.				
					IQ I	·							
			212	5937	12+0								
				"	Za Za								
					To d		d						
				5936	13		d	CLAYSTONE	As above		<u>,</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
!				l n	Ì								
					Q								
1			212	- 6 - 6 - 6	1459								
				'n	200					٠.			
					T _Q			·		•	•		
				-0	15 0			CLAYSTONE	An above				
				8				rrui318MC	As above				
			2 R	5933	16-			PI AYPTOLIE	1 4 1	N7) hadda	[01 L.LI	nathered.
-				8				CLAYSTONE	noderately fi	N7), bedding not app riable, localized ii	uurent inassive Yon staining	eo, mgniy ke	tu inereo,
1						,			,	•	J		
1				5932	17-			OLAVOTO:					
į				B				CLAYSTONE	As above				
Ì													
	-		2 n	16	18								
:	1 1			2931	10 188								
:	, ;												
				ō									
				5930	19			CLAYSTONE	As above, be	lou 20 ft. lest. de sandstone.	oth) interval	grades from c	laystone to
									STRISTONE TO	E SULUSTURE.			
1			z n		20								

SAMPLE DEPTH	BER		EAST: 208	ATC: 1979 19725 Stea Auger			GROUND ELEVATION OFT): Casing diameter (In): Borehole diameter (In):		5949.04 2.10 7.5	PROJECT NUMBER: GEOLOGIST: Date Orilled:	967.11 908 99 <i>721/8</i> 7	30-	NG NUMBER 87BF
CHENICAL SA	SAMPLE NUMBER	SWPLE GRADI SIZI SOI	E PERCENT RECOVERT	RECOVERY INTERVAL	SSZSONTWHIFT)	NOLL OR PRODUCTION CONSTRUCTION	FILHOLOGY	UNCTED SOILS OLASSIFICATION OR ROOK TYPE	DESCRUPTION				
				05/05	e 21-			SANDSTONE	Yellowish gro appearance of grained, sub- iron staining	y (51 7/2), bedding core breaks, highly angular to sub-raun	not apparent, y weathered, mo ded, well sorte	may be horizon derately frid d, localized	ntal from ole, fine to wide sprec
				15/15	4 ZES			SANDSTONE	As above.	·	•		
				15/1.5	3265 5265 .24			SANDSTONE	As above.				
				15/15	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			SAMOSTONE	As above.				
	**************************************			15/15	2 26- 2 27- 2 27-			SANDSTONE	As above				and the second
				15/15	-e 28-			SAMESTONE	As above				
				15/15	0 2 6 8			SANDSTONE	As above				

ВСА	NORTH: East:	COORDIDANTE: 749979 2087295 Hollow Sten A					CA	OUNC ELEVATION OFT): Sing diameter (IN): Effile diameter (IN):	5949.04 2 ID 7.5	PROJECT NUMBER: GEOLOGIST: Date Orilled:	667.11 003 08/27/97	36-87B
SAMPLE NUT	SWPLE SPADII SIX SDX 100X DX		INTERVAL	L Spatumerti	P107 00461	LL OR Cheter Ruction	LITHOLOGY	UNITED SOILS Olassification or noox Type	OCSCRIPTION			
		2/						SANDSTONE	As above, at 2 mm. and les	about 31 ft. beddin ss in thickness.	g becomes dist	inct,
		15	i <i>n</i> .s	- T 32				SANDSTONE:	As above			
		- 15	571.5	87 34 	[] 7	2.00 m		SANDSTONE	As above, at medium grains	about 34.5, bedding ed fraction present	thickness inc	reases to 5 mm. and less,
		15		e 38				SANOSTONE	Very light g highly weath poorly sorte	ray (N8) and grayish ered, highly friable d, localized to wide	i arange (10YR , very fine gr ly disseninate	7/41, bedding not apparent rained to fine grained, ed iron staining
		12	5 7 .5	27 ES T168 33				SANDSTONE	As above			
-		1:	57.5	0 T 39				SANOSTONE	As above			

8CA		STATE PLAN NORTE EAST RENARKS:		79 295		TOTAL DEPTI NEA: EAST Locator Nu		Ground Elevation (FT): Casing Diameter (DN): Borehole Diameter (DN):		5949.04 2 ID 7.5	PROJECT NUMBER: Geologist: Date Ortled:	667.11 009 08/27/87	106 OF BORDIE NUMBER:
BAMPLE NUM	SMP SMI SIZ		PERCENT	RECOVERY/ INTERVAL	ŋ	DEPTH (FT)	HELL OR PREZONETER CONSTRUCTION	LITHOLOG7	UNIT TED SOILS CLASSIFICATION OR ROOK TYPE	DESCRIPTION			
	OK 50	1001			8.90	10			SANDSTONE	As above.			,
				1.571.5	0								
					5908	41-1-1					·		
					-				SANDSTONE	At 42 ft lest sondstone	depth), interval	grades to media	na grained, well rounded
				0.971.5	5907	2							
àr		TANTA TANTA			9								
iK				1.0	5906	1)			SANDSTONE	As above			
		1		1 /1	n								
					5903	44			SANDSTONE	As above.	· ·		
				0.7 /1.5	·						• •		
					590	45		111	SILISIONE	Interval grades	to siltstone bel	он 45 ft, ligh ight VF6 sand	t gray (N7), well weather raction
								111			J , ,	J	
				15/15	5903	46-1		///					
								///					
					5902	47		///	SILISIONE	As above			
				03/1				111					
					2901	48		///	NO SAMPLE		-		
				0 /1									
				05/05	5900	49-1		111	SILISIONE	As above Irefe	rence interval 15	.5 to 97.0 ft.)	
				05/05				111	SILISIONE	As above			

-

		STATE PLA	WE COORDIN	ATE: 1979		TOTAL DEPTI Mea: East	(FT): 74.5 		OUND ELEVATION OFT): Ding diameter (DN):	5949.04 2 ID	PROJECT NUMBER: Geologist:	667.11 mo	LOG OF BORDING NUMBER:
PLE DEPT		EAST RETWAKS:	: 208	17295 ten Auger		LOCATOR NO			EHOLE DIAMETOR (DK):	7.5	OATE ORILLED:	003 08/27/87	36-878
BANPLE NUMBER	SMI GAA SII	U Di	PERCENT	RECOVERY/ INTERVAL	3 DATUM (FT)	0EPTH(FT)	VELL OR PILZOPETER CONSTRUCTION	LITHOLOGY	UNITED SOILS Classification or book that	OESCRIPTION		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	(T)	r 100x		1/1	2693	50			CLAYSTONE:	Nedium light moderately to	gray (N6), bedding i slightly friable,	not apparent læ slight silt fra	assive?), well weathered, ction
				15/15	5898	51-			CLAYSTONE	As above			
				03/0.29	5897	52			STI TY SANDSTONE:	Very nale and	nne (1MYR R/2) hed	lino not annone	nt (mossive?) hinhly
				0.5 /1	5936				SILTY SANOSTONE	staining.	derately frioble, ve	ry fine graine	nt (nassive?), highly i, localized iron
UK .					5898	54			SILTY SANOSTONE	As above.			
				1.7 /1.7	S B 9	55			·				
				0.705	6.6				NO SAMPLE				
				1 /1	36	56-			SILTY SANOSTONE	As above (refe	erence interval 52 t	o 55.51	
	. !			1 /I	2892	57		/ / / 7 - 7 - / 7 - 7 - / 7 - 7 - / 7 - 7 - /	SILTY CLAYSTONE	Very light gra sandstone, dan lmassive?), на abundant silt	ny (NB), weathered, nk yellowish orange ell weathered, moder	slightly friabl (101R 6/6), bedo ately friable,	e, interval grades to ling not apparent very fine grained with
-					5891	58		<i>Z</i>					massive?), highly grades to medium grain ting and highly friable
				212	S.8-90	59							
						SUL SE				***************************************		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

M. SAMPLE DEPTH HBER		STATE PLAN NORTI EAST RENARKS:		179 1295	ħ L	IOTAL DEPTH NEA: EAST T OCATOR NUM	POCES	CAS	UNO ELEVATION (FT): Ing Otaneter (DN): Ehole Otaneter (DN):	5949.04 2 ID 7.5	PROJECT NUMBER: SEOLOGIST: Date drilled:	667.11 008 08/27/87	106 OF BORDING NUMBER:
GRADATION BAMPLE NL	S1 6PV	PLE NDI Z	PERCENT RECOVERT	RECOVERY/ INTERVAL	Pontunifti	DEPTH(FT)	VELL OR Prezidenta Construction	Пили	UNITED SOILS Classification or rock type	DESCRIPTION			
	0 5	 		0.7 /1	3.00	8			SANDSTONE:	As above.			
				07/1	2898	61-			SANDSTONE:	As above.			
				0.5 /0.5	5687	62			SANDSTONE:	As above.			
				0.5 /0.5	998	63			SANDSTONE	Dark yellani neathered, m noderate sil	sh arange (107R 6/6) oderately to highly t fraction.	, bedding not Friable, very	apparent (massive?), well fine grained, well sorted,
Status St				35.05	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	64			CLAYSTONE	Medium Tight moderately f mineralizati	gray (N61, bedding riable, localized in on. Interval grades	not apparent l on staining ar s to clayey sil	Inossive?), well weathered, of corbonaceous Itstone with depth
				0 25 /0 5	1			-, <u>-</u> , <u>-</u>	CLAYEY SILISION	Elled Light of carbonaci	gray, massive beddin eous and iron staini	g well weather ng	red, slightly frioble, trac
				1/20	5882	67-			SANDSTONE	Fine grainer 8/2), massi becoming cla	d, mottled, very lig ve bedding, highly w ayey at bottom of in	ht gray (N8) or eathered, mod terval	nd very pale orange (10YR friable, well sorted,
					2081	68 -			NO SAMPLE	····			
•				0725	5880	69- 1							
						70							

AL BAPPLE DEPTH	1	EAST: 2	0MTE: 19979 087295 Stea Auger,	APEA: EM Locator	PTH (FT): 74.5 St Trenches Humber: 09	CAS	UNO ELEYATION (ET): EDAG DIAMETER (IDN): EMOLE DIAMETER (IDN):	5949.04 2 ID 7.5	PROJECT NUMBER: Geologist: Date drilled:	667.11 008 06/27/87	1.06 OF BORDE NUMBER:
BAPPLE NURS	SWPLE Gradii Stat Sor	FR PENCENT	RECOVERY/ INTERVAL	T-SOATURIET?	WELL OR PIEZDETER CONSTRUCTION	LITHOLOGY	UNCIFIED SOILS Classifidation or roox type	OSSOPTION			
			1 /1 5	97.082 97.082 1.11			SANDSTONE:	Fine grained sorted, some bedding, at	, light gray (N8), m iron staining mottl 70 degrees with clay	assive bedding ed, trace of a infilling	д well weathered, well carbonaceous material, wavy
			1/15	4 72 4 72			SANDY CLAYSIONE	Fine grained friable, tra	, light gray (N7), m ce of organic materi	assive bedding al	g well weathered, mod.
			1/1	24 74 8 74			SILIY CLAYSIONE	Light gray (organic mate	N?), massive bedding rial, f6 sandstane a	, well weother cours in pock	red, mod. frioble, some éts.
				75							
				c 785							
				5482							
				78- 1- 78-						·	
				0 4 79							
				80							

PAGE 1 OF 6 ROCKY FLATS PLANT BOREHOLE LOG FORM GT.IA Surface Elevation: Borehole Number: 14291 Area: NETTLENCHES Location - North: East: Date: 12/6/91 Total Depth: 600 Geologist: LV3/LAG . Project No .: OUZ REI RIPHE Company: E44 Sample Type: continues cone Drilling Equip.: CME 75 EG&G LOGGING SUPERVISOR APPROVAL: ONAN BOE 100 E BEDDING 25 E E SAMPLE DESCRIPTION 6.9 START LORING Sandy Grand-Malerik bonus (5TR 94) max 71% Site gravel 1/2 "diametr, average "2" diameter coarse to medium-gramed sond, well graded, Gω Box 25% 05 4% Subsound, low plasticity, gravel quarterte ۶ رو، ¿ arttosic erente; 5 grants, Don lithdujy sand querte with 5.11 Some rock frage and true dort minerals 52% GL mice and to-sper, some iron sharing and culicke throughout no apparent bedding, moist, some root present grad 31% R und いこうないからい Sarch L.O 2 13% رامي Sandy Gravel with some clay - Dustry Yellowin brun (10 YR 3/1), may site gravel 2" dianeter, average 1/2" dianeter, course to 13 -grained send, poorly grades, subround 4-6 law plasticity, gravel questate withsmagnates Don lithology sand quarte with see nick frags and truck dark much sand min, abundant callete throughout, no apparent bedding, Moist, Some wood frage (22.0) 1.2 Grad way Grand - Moderate Drown (STR4) 5ml 3% 51+ GW Max 572 gravel greater than 2" disconting overage 1" diam ett warse to fine-gramad san Subangular to subrama, well graded, low plasticity, gravel primarily questable with some grante, Dom lithology sand rock Groye with abordant queste and some dork 1% 6.0 abridant querte and some derk minerals and true mich, tryar and pyrite, truck iron shining on grains, trace carbonaccons material from 12.0-12.8, some calline from E 4 1.3 4 4.8-7.1, no apparent belowing, moist, 9.Þ ۷ n4

NOTES: General: USCS is modified for this log as follows:

Materials amounts are estimated by % volume instead of % weight.

(1) Badly troken core, accurate lootage measurements not possible.
(3) Core higask cannot be matched accurage lootage measurements not possible.

ROCKY FLATS PLANT BOREHOLE LOG

FORM CT.1A

PAGE 2 C: 6

Borehole Number: 1 \$291

Geologist: LUS/LAG

Drilling Equip .: cm = 75

Location - North: Date: 12/6/9/. East:

Surface Elevation:

Area: NETREMINES

Total Depth: 60.0

Company: = 44

Project No .: - ZRFIRI PHE

Sample Type: con rinuous conce

EG&G LOGGING SUPERVISOR

APPROVAL DATE _____

	APPI	KU	V.A	ш_							DAIE
10PAOTICA OF SONE WBOX	TOP AGTT CH OF INTERVAL	or cont	M BOX	BAWA!	FNAOTURE	BEDDEN	ORAN ET E	USCS STABOL	OEPTH IN	9100 KHUN 0001	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION
Box	Rud 6	3 HOGITBUTER DO C F	Ľ	\$.Q				Gω			Sandy Gruel
	12:6 7		7	8.Q	4.	Í		-	- 13		
1 / >	120W B 15.50	0 8 to 0/00/8/west		1.2					- 15 20 - 15		
6 × 065	7 9		20202	,,					 11 -/1 		Top Bedrock @180
3	RUN	3 Mcoz	810018			1	56% Smad He ⁰ / ₂ 5 S:1t 49, Lloy		- 19		Si Hy Sondstere - Pule olive (1076/2), fine to very fine - grained sand well sorted, submander to sub-rand, ~20/ppolysity, orgillaceurs conert, meetly frieble. Don lithology sand clear grants with one dark nowards, some limeante controlled by beliamy places, true ma staining raring home sand clear from 188-140 clay layer from 189-140 clay layer from 20.4-200 with true soft socionant deformation, true how zonal beaching with some hamosity (1995 stratification from 20:26)

NOTES: General: USCS is modified for this log as follows:

Materials amounts are estimated by % volume instead of % weight.

(1) Badly broken core, accurate footage measurements not possible.

12) Cove treaks cannot be matched, accurage lootage measurements not possible,

PAGE 3 OF 6 ROCKY FLATS PLANT BOREHOLE LOG Borehole Number: 1072/ Surface Elevation: Area: N.E TRENCHES Location - North: ... Total Depth: 60.0 Date: 12/9/9/ Project No .: OUZ/RFI Company: E416 Geologist: > . - > | Zhu Drilling Equip.: CAE 75 Sample Type: CORE RI PHI EG&G LOGGING SUPERVISOR DATE APPROVAL Unicitional Log TARGE SAMPLE DESCRIPTION truce horizontal brillian on the truce soft sodiment deformation from Eur 22, no appearant functures pourst, we thank . RUN 1.7 BOX c, 22 O KUN 12 100 bedding from 223-24.0 ده، Some humbooky. Ciois-Stratification from 23.3-30 2 29 bund ivon stumingfor- 24.8-258 pou 12.0 100 26.0 للحاجا 14 Z.0 2BD 1.9 trace wood fings @ Zq. 1

NOTES: General: USCS is modified for this log as follows:

Materials amounts are estimated by % volume instead of % weight.

(1) Badly broken core, accurate lootage measurements not possible.

(2) Core breaks cannot be matched, accurage lootage measurements not possible.

(1) Badiv troken core: эссикане footage measurements not nossible

PAGE 5 OF 6 ROCKY FLATS PLANT BOREHOLE LOG Borehole Number: 10297 Surface Elevation: Location - North: Area: N.E. TRENCHES East: Date: 12/10/91 Sant Sant 2 77 Total Depth: 60.0 Geologist: S.A.S/LAT.
Drilling Equip.: CME-75 Project No .: OUZ ZFI Company: E486 RITPHIL Sample Type: CORE EG&G LOGGING SUPERVISOR DATE APPROVAL DRAM BE E OISTRIBUTION 200 E BEDDAM OF CONE PACTUM 250 OF CORE WINTERV SAMPLE PARTY EET TEET SAMPLE DESCRIPTION 5 1ty Sindstone without can, - Distry tellow (37th)
Dury fine-ground bond, wellsorted, subscriptly
N20to persity, any linears coment multistely
friendle, Dun lithology send charge marts with 35% 15% 5.H 5% 2.0 uny bot true out riverals and iron mulates some ton staming on grains, some important and true clay clast trungment, no apparant broken or fraction, very must, wenthered RUN 5.1f 4094 21 Such Sitterne with sum Clay - grayish dille Such Sitterne with sum Clay - grayish dille (10 7 4/2) very five-gramed sand mellowith, sub-capitat to sinound, a 15-ye porouthy argillaceus check, slightly to multrakely friende Dom lithology sand clear grants with struce derlamentals, from stoning on grainstrace luminist transpla humouthy Cross-struktichin with Iwa any k be body from 40.7-41.6, no apparent factors, lary most Sign with the wontered. 15% 'دا-'ن C 16 y 42.0 8390 -286. PW گامسۇ 15% b 420 5,14 2 % 12 7.0 0 <u>/ ۱۰۰</u> bedding Aven 40.7-41.8, no appearance were mark, stry why the wentered. Box 55% 7 Sall Boadstone with sun silt - Dustry reliev (576/2) bands rune with some sitt - Washy Fellow (576/2), fore to very fine-grained some well sorted subsengular to subsimul, a 27% porosity, a gillaccous and silven coment, bushly frieble, Dom lither logy sand clear quarte with frace dark ments and ironworks some limonite throughout, no opposent finetices or bicking, very noity went thread.

5:14, Sands tore with some electric thread. 34% Ø 9 5.14 44 D 8% 68 UZ Rul 87% 110/0 5: 1ty Scalstone with some day - grayismobile (1077/1), very fine-grand Scale, well surred, 23 Silf 270 z.0 Subsequents in some on 20% possent, ergillacous Cenant, moderately friends Don strongy and clear questo interest cirk material some librariate through no apparent ording or features very moist. city Scadstare with some silt-derk yellowshorange (104R40), frac hovery fine-graned soul, well sated subtrand to round, a 2545 porosity, and the Silice on the truck aryllaceus coment highly trible. Dan lithology sand close quarter with soule dirk minerals and trace clay clost throughout, truck lovery bodding trim 43.0-43.6 some Thin clay bodding trim 44.446, 100 bedding controlling limite from 44.6-45.6, no apparent fractives very moist, weathered. Scadster with some silt - derk yellwish orange 150 51% 8 46.0 لممك 36% RUN 5.11 10% 24 2.0 Ury 100 fractives very most mathemal. 5.14 Soudstone with some clay-light vite 5/ 48.0 gray (575/2) very fine-yound source, well sorted, J. (UT-12) very Time-grand sund well suted Subsequent be anamed, or 20% personty, as, illnews Comet shyntly to multictely trivable, Don Inthosomy sound clear quents in the item nutelly trace liminate throughout 15 belling from thickets trace cans belling, from 42,1-47-2, 10° belling from 47.5-47.9, and apprent fructures mount, vertical. 305 ANN 10% 2.0 25 14 chy Soulisture - Dusky rellow (57 %) time to Very time ground send, well wind, subsugular to substand, ~ 25% privity, silve coment, highly trieble Dan litherary sand clergare. In that deckningers, trace was shorted engines some limente morgant abandent invake from 440-49.3, as approant trackers, mo, t., there! NOTES: General; USCS is modified for this log as follows: Materials amounts are estimated by % volume instead of % weight.

(1) Badiv broken core: accurate Indiage measurements and noticible

Ge	zigolo	:3.4	٠.	>			st	Section of the sectio		Area: A Total De Compar	Elevation: U. E. TREN CHE epth: 60.0 Ty: E499 Project No.: 0UZ/RFI Type: 2026 RI/PHII
	EG& APPI				NG ST	JPER	VISC)R			DATE
TOP MOTTON OF CONE #180x	TOP-BOTTOM OF INTERVAL	OF COME NUTERVAL	T LANGE	MANBER	FRACTUME	BEDONN	DAAM BOE DISTRIBUTION	WC3 87480C	OEPTH IN FEET	Un extente Log	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION
80×	RW 26 52.0	2.0				ه ر ه	496 37% 15%	,	<i>5 </i>		chayey Souls tene - Olive gray (57 3/2) very sore granded sout, well sorted, submyther right to possisty, any lluxurs cement, stightly freshle, Don lithway, sould clear queste with some fork where so we wan strange on grashs, Some South reproduct throughout true cly clest throughout, some limited controlled by brilding prosess, true controlled thin laminations of soulgard chy with
53.0 Box 5	z1	7.0							- 53-		Sords bue with some silt - Dusty tellow (5/4), fore to very fine-ground and fuel Sortis abong her to so brond, ~25 topos costs Silica Comment in the sile of the control of the siles of the sorting same
5	54.0 Run 28	2.0	100176WCUZ	100195WCUZ			9170 5-1 6-10 1140 Uny Uny Uny Uny		.v -54 		Sity Claystone - derk gray (N3) very fine- grandin sead, well sorted, suborgular, a staperusity, ary ilheurs comet, non- to signty friend, Dim I trading sand clear gur termin true dork minerals some
•	56.0	N N	0 2 0.81	HO			2140 S:1+ 3% S-J				Immate from 54.354.7 truck corbunaces Throughout blatey - way strutification 54.3-57.2, no apparent fractions, NOT, wenthered from 54.3-54.7 amounts
	79	Z. D						·	57_	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	54.7-57.6
	58.0	2.0		400197 Weve		·	47/0 5-0 40% 51+ 13-16 Cly				Sity Sands time - The sine dry - the to graphed fine to very fine-grathed soul, relievated, sub- angular to Subson of, 15% parvisty, shight to relately frieble, argillusous coment. Dom lituding sind clar quarte with sine derk winerals trace cubencious Mutical throughout, 100 solding from 57.4-58.9 mo approart fractice, moist, many thereof.
	600			8						13	T. D. @ 60.0'

(1) Eadly broken core, accurate footable measurements not possible.

LOG OF BOREHOLE

QA BY/DATE LOCATION ROCKY Flats COORDINATES N36.823 TOTAL DEPTH 221.3' DRILLING COMPANY BOY DATE DRILLED Octobe DRILLING METHOD 0-75' LOGGED BY T. Luther GE COMMENTS 5-5/8	B217589 VATION 5952.9' ITERED 48.0' N/A ushkovski HELPER T. Merritt, J. Keim ne 0.0-75.0'; Water 75'-221.3' SITE MANAGER CEARP MANAGER A. Lutherer.	
GRAPHIC LOG SAMPLE TYPE	S" Surface Casing set to 75.0' on October 18, 1989 by T LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	SAMPLES COLLECTED OR OTHER TESTS PERFORMED
	ROCKY FLATS ALLUVIUM 0.0-2.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 2.0/2.0' = 100%. 0.0-0.6': GRAVELLY SILT: dusky brown (5 YR 2/2); 1-4 cm broken quartzose gravel, trace fine-grained sand; trace clay; organics; roots; stiff; dry. 0.6-2.0': GRAVELLY SILTY SAND: same as above; with fine to coarse-grained subrounded to subangular quartzose sand; roots; silt; occasionally grading to gravelly sandy clay; blackish red (5 R 2/2); low plasticity; dry. 2.0-4.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 1.0/2.0' = 50%. GRAVELLY SILTY SAND: same as 0.6-2.0'; with 2.0-2.4' moderate yellow brown (10 YR 5/4), 2.4-3-0' grayish orange pink (5 YR 7/2). 4.0-6.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 1.0/2.0' = 50%. GRAVELLY SILTY SAND: same as 2.0-4.0'; with 2-4 cm gravels to cobbles.	HNu Background: 0.0 OVA Background: 0.0 All readings on cuttings, in breathing zone, on core, and in augers: 0.0; unless otherwise noted below. TRIP BLANK SAMPLE TB101789B 0.0-0.2' SAMPLE (VOAs only) 5789BR0002 2.0' Reading in Auger HNu: 7 0.0-3.0' SAMPLE 5789BR0003 4.0-5.0' SAMPLE (VOAs only) 5789BR0406 4.0-7.2' SAMPLE 5789BR0408

WEL	L NO	B21758	LOG OF BOREHOLE	PAGE 0F29
(FT) HT GEO	GRAPHIC LOG	SAMPLE	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	SAMPLES COLLECTED OR OTHER TESTS PERFORMED
6			6.0-8.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 1.2/2.0' = 60%. GRAVELLY SILTY SAND: grading to gravelly clayey sand; same as 4.0-6.0'; with brownish black (5 YR 2/1); organics; fine- to coarse-grained subrounded to subangular quartzose sand, 2 cm gravels to cobbles; quartzose; non to low plasticity; dry. Note: 8.0-9.0': Drilled with center bit. No sample taken.	9.0-10.0' SAMPLE (VOAs only) 5789BR0910 9.0-13.0' SAMPLE 5789BR0913 12.0-13.0' SAMPLE (VOAs only) 5789BR1214
7			9.0-10.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 1.0/2.0' = 50%. GRAVELLY SILTY SAND: grading to gravelly clayey sand; same as 6.0-8.0'; with light brown (5 YR 5/6) to moderate brown (5 YR 4/4).	13.0-17.3' SAMPLE 5789BR1317
8 .			10.0-12.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 2.0/2.0' = 100%. 10.0-11.3': GRAVELLY CLAYEY SAND: grading to gravelly sandy clay; same as 9.0-10.0'; with trace to some silt; damp. 11.3-12.0': GRAVELLY SILTY SAND: same as 6.0-8.0'; with 2 cm gravels to cobbles; quartzose; stiff;	
9			12.0:14.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 1.0/2.0' = 50%. GRAVELLY SILTY SAND: same as 11.3-12.0'; with moderate brown (5 YR 4/4) and moderate orange pink (5 YR 8/4).	
10				
11	2 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9			
12				
13	200			

17589b.pj

WELL NO. <u>B217589</u>	LOG OF BOREHOLE	PAGE3 OF29
DEPTH: FT) GRAPHIC LOG SAMPLE TYPE	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	SAMPLES COLLECTED OR OTHER TESTS PERFORMED
13	14.0-16.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 2.0/2.0' = 100%. 14.0-14.9': GRAVELLY CLAYEY SAND: same as 10.0- 11.3'. 14.9-15.8': CLAY: yellow gray (5 Y 7/2) to grayish yellow (5 Y 8/4); trace gravels; trace sand; medium to high plasticity; damp to moist. 15.8-16.0': GRAVELLY CLAYEY SAND: same as 14.0- 14.9'. 16.0-18.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 2.0/2.0' = 100%. 16.0-17.3': GRAVELLY CLAYEY SAND: same as 15.8- 16.0'. ARAPAHOE/LARAMIE FORMATION 17.3-18.0': SILTY CLAYSTONE: moderate yellow (5 Y 7/6) to pale yellow brown (10 YR 6/2); nonstratified; traces of banding; medium to high plasticity; occasionally very silty; grading to clayey siltstone; damp. 18.0-20.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 2.0/2.0' = 100%. SILTY CLAYSTONE: same as 17.3-18.0'; with banding; mottled; blocky; stiff; damp. 20.0-22.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 2.0/2.0' = 100%. 20.0-21.3': SILTY CLAYSTONE: same as 18.0-20.0'. 21.3-22.0': CLAYSTONE: with traces to some silt; high plasticity.	16.0-18.0' SAMPLE (VOAS ONLY) 5789BR1618 20.0-22.0' SAMPLE (VOAS ONLY) 5789BR2022 5789BR2022D 17.3-22.0' SAMPLE 5789BR1722 5789BR1722D FIELD BLANK SAMPLE 5789BR1722FB
I = = - / / /		Ī

WELL NO.	<u>B217589</u>	LOG OF BOREHOLE	PAGE5
GRAPHIC	SAMPLE	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	SAMPLES COLLECTED OR OTHER TESTS PERFORMED
30 = 31 = 32 = 33		30.0-32.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 2.0/2.0' = 100%. SILTY CLAYSTONE: same as 28.0-30.0'; with olive gray (5 Y 4/1); traces to some very fine-grained quartzose sand; well sorted; very hard; occasionally grading to silty sandy claystone and silty clayey sandstone with very fine- to occasionally medium-grained sand; damp. 32.0-34.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 2.0/2.0' = 100%. SILTY SANDSTONE: pale yellowish orange (10 YR 8/6) to light gray (N 7/0); predominantly very fine- to fine-grained quartzose sand; subangular to subrounded; moderately sorted; silty; low to medium plasticity; damp. 34.0-36.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 2.0/2.0' = 100%. SILTY CLAYETY SANDSTONE: same as 32.0-34.0'; with olive gray (5 Y 4/1); fine- to medium-, traces coarse-grained quartzose sand. 10-38.0' SAMPLE. 20-38.0' SAM	
34 35 36 37			

WELL	NO	B217589	LOG OF BUREHOLE	PAGE 6 0F 29
ОЕРТН (FT)	GRAPHIC LOG	SAMPLE TYPE	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	SAMPLES COLLECTED OR UTHER TESTS PERFORMED
37 38_ 39			38.0-40.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 2.0/2.0' = 100%. 38.0-39.3': SANDY SILTY CLAYSTONE: same as 36.0-38.0'. 39.3-39.4': CLAYSTONE: gray (N 4/0); blocky; dense; high plasticity. 39.4-40.0': SILTY SANDY CLAYSTONE: same as 36.0-38.0'; with very fine- to fine-grained sand. 40.0-42.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 2.0/2.0' = 100%. CLAYEY SILTY SANDSTONE; pale yellowish orange (10 YR 8/0) to light gray (N 7/0) and grayish yellow (5 Y 8/4); 2 mm banding; very fine- to fine-grained quartzose sand; subrounded to subangular;	
40_			well to moderately sorted; trace to some silt; trace to some clay; medium to high plasticity; iron staining; 1-2 mm beds of silty claystone; dark gray (N 4/0); dense; hard; damp. 42.0-44.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 2.0/2.0' = 100%. CLAYEY SILTY SANDSTONE: same as 40.0-42.0'; with 41.0-42.0' dark gray (N 3/0) to medium gray (N 5/0) and light gray (N 6/0). 44.0-46.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 2.0/2.0' = 100%.	
41_			CLAYEY SILTY SANDSTONE: same as 42.0-44.0'; 45.6-46.0: SANDY SILTY CLAYSTONE.	
43_				
44.				

17589F.PJ

WELL	. NO	B217589	LOG OF BOREHOLE	PAGE OF
ОЕРТН (FT)	GRAPHIC LOG	SAMPLE TYPE	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	SAMPLES COLLECTED OR OTHER TESTS PERFORMED
45			46.0-48.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 2.0/2.0' = 100%. 46.0-47.5': CLAYEY SILTY SANDSTONE: same as 44.0-46.0'; with interbedded claystone; same as 39.3-	
46_			39.4'. 47.5-48.0': SANDSTONE: dark yellowish orange (10 YR 6/6) to grayish orange (10 YR 7/4); nonstratified; fine- to medium-grained quartzose sand; subangular to subrounded, moderately sorted; trace silt; firm; moist.	·
47_			48.0-50.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 2.0/2.0' = 100%. CLAYEY SILTY SAND: dark yellowish orange (10 YR 6/6); predominantly fine- to medium-grained quartzose sand; locally interbedded with silty claystone; firm to stiff; wet.	
48_			50.0-52.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 2.0/2.0' = 100%. 50.0-50.5': SILTY SAND: same as 48.0-50.0'; with light gray (N 7/0); traces to some clay; wet. 50.5-50.55': CLAYSTONE: light gray (N 7/0); silty; firm; high plasticity; wet. 50.55-52.0': SANDSTONE: dark yellowish orange (10 YR 6/6); same as 47.5-48.0'.	48.0'
49_			52.0-54.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 2.0/2.0' = 100%. SANDSTONE: same as 50.55-52.0'; with light brown (5 YR 5/6); low coarse-grained quartzose sand; iron staining.	
50_				
51_	1		•	*
52_				
53	PJ-111589			

WELL	NO	B21758	LOG OF BOREHOLE	PAGE 10 OF 29
DEPTH (FT.)	GRAPHIC LOG	SAMPLE	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	SAMPLES COLLECTED OR OTHER TESTS PERFORMED
69			69.0-70.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 1.0/1.0' = 100%. SILTY CLAYSTONE: same as 67.0-69.0'; with traces sand.	
70_			70.0-71.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 1.0/1.0' = 100%. SILTY CLAYSTONE: same as 69.0-70.0'; with traces sand.	
71_			71.0-72.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 1.0/1.0' = 100%. SILTY CLAYSTONE: same as 70.0-71.0'; with wet. 71.8-72.0': SILTY SANDY CLAYSTONE: fine- to medium-grained quartzose sand; subangular to subrounded.	
72_			72.0-73.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 0.0/1.0' = 0%. 73.0-74.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 1.0/1.0' = 100%. 73.0-73.4': SILTY CLAYEY SANDSTONE: same as 61.0-63.0'. 73.4-74.0': SILTY CLAYSTONE: same as 71.0-72.0'; with traces of sand.	
73_			74.0-75.0' SAMPLE. Recovered 0.5/1.0' = 50%. SILTY SANDY CLAYSTONE: same as 73.0-74.0'; grading to silty clayey sandstone. Note: 75.0-76.1': Drilled out cement.	
74_			76.1-80.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 4.1/4.2' = 98%. RQD: 3.49/4.1' = 85%. CLAYSTONE: dark gray (N 3/0) to olive gray (5 Y 3/2); massive with olive black (5 Y 2/1) micro laminations; trace silt; moderately hard; no HCL reaction; moist.	
75.				
76				
77	7589jpj	 		

WELL	NO	B21758	<u>LOG OF BOREHOLE</u>	PAGE 11 0F 29
(FT)	GRAPHIC LOG	SAMPLE TYPE	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	SAMPLES COLLECTED OR OTHER TESTS PERFORMED
77 78_			80.3-84.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 4.3/4.0' = 107.5%. RWD: 3.75/4.3' = 87%. SILTY CLAYSTONE: dark gray (N 3/0) to olive gray (5 Y 3/2) and olive black (5 Y 2/1); massive; 20% silt; trace grayish orange (10 YR 7/4) siderite nodules and laminations; trace organics; trace lignite to 2 mm; moderately hard; no HCl reactions; damp. 84.3-88.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 3.9/4.0' = 98%.	83.0': Reading on core: HNU: 1.2
79_ - 80.			RWD: 3.7/3.9' = 95%. \$4.3-85.3': CLAYEY SILTSTONE: grayish olive green (5 GT 3/2) to grayish olive (10 Y 4/2); some silt; some carbonaceous micro laminations; slickensided. 85.3-88.3': SILTY SANDSTONE: medium gray (N 5/0) to medium dark gray (N 4/0); laminated; trace interbedded with sandy claystone; very fine- to fine-grained sand (2.5-3.5 phi); subangular; subrounded; carbonaceous and fossiliferous; some siderite laminations and nodules; very hard; damp.	
81				
82				
84				
85	17588kpj			

WELL NO. <u>B217589</u>	LOG OF BOREHOLE	PAGE 0F29
DEPTH (FT) GRAPHIC LOG SAMPLE TYPE	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	SAMPLES COLLECTED OR OTHER IESTS PERFORMED
85	88.3-92.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 3.9/4.0' = 98%. RQD: 3.75/3.9' = 97%. SANDY SILTSTONE: dark greenish gray (5 GY 4/1); laminations to 10 mm; olive gray (5 Y 4/1) sand stringers from 90.0' to 92.0'; very fine- to fine-grained, moderately sorted; subrounded to subangular; siderite stringers to 5 mm thick from 91.0 to 92.3'; some carbonaceous material; moderately hard; no HCl reactions; damp. 92.3-96.3:' SAMPLE.	85.3-91.9' SAMPLE GEOTECHNICAL (Hydrometer Analysis) 5789BR8391 10% Sand 53% Silt 27% Clay
87	Recovered 3.25/4.0' = 81%. RQD: 2.55/3.25' = 78%. SILTY CLAYSTONE: greenish black (5 G 2/1) to dark gray (N 3/0); micro laminated; silt to 20%; yellowish gray (5 Y 7/2) to light olive brown (5Y 5/2) siderite nodules and stringers; trace slickensides to 80° orientation; increasing slickensides of various orientations with depth; claystone is slightly carbonaceous; moderately hard, some with low plasticity; no HCl reaction; fresh: moist to damp.	
89		
90	- -	
91	-	
93	-	

WELL NO.	B217589	LOG OF BOREHOLE	PAGE 13 OF 29
GRAPHIC	SAMPLE	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	SAMPLES COLLECTED OR OTHER LESTS PERFORMED
94 95		96.3-100.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 4.0/4.0' = 100%. RQD: 3.8/4.0' = 95%. SILTY CLAYSTONE: olive gray (5 Y 3/2) to dark gray (N 3/0); massive; silt to 20%; slickensides at various orientations including vertical; trace light olive brown siderite nodules (5 Y 5/6); trace carbonaceous plant material; moderately hard, no HCl reaction; damp. 100.3-104.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 2.4/4.0' = 60%. RQD: 1.9/2.4' = 79%. CLAYSTONE: olive gray (5 Y 3/2) to medium dark gray (N 4/0); massive; blocky; some silt; moderately hard; some moderate to high plasticity; no HCl reaction; damp.	
96 = =		no net reaction; damp.	
98 = =			
99 = ==			

UTHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION SAMPLE OR UHER ILSIS PERFORMED 101	WELL NO. <u>B217589</u>	LOG OF BOREHOLE	PAGE 14 OF 29
101	DEPTH (FT) GRAPHIC LOG SAMPLE TYPE	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	OR OTHER TESTS PERFORMED
17589n.pj	101	Recovered 2.9/3.0' = 97%. RQD: 2.2/2.9' = 76%. SILTY CLAYSTONE: olive black (5 Y 2/1) to grayish black (N 2/0); unstratified; silt to 35%; some carbonaceous material; moderately hard; no HCl reaction; moist to damp. 107.3-111.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 4.6/4.0' = 115%. RQD: 3.6/4.6' = 78%. 107.3-110.1': SILTY CLAYSTONE: same as 104.3-107.3'; increasing silt with depth. 110.1-111.3': SILTY CLAYSTONE: greenish black (5 GY 2/1) to dark gray (N 3/0); soft sediment deformation; trace carbonaceous laminations; clickensided at 45° orientation, silt to 35%;	107.3': Reading on Core: HNU: 0.8.

WELL 1	NO	B217589	LOG OF BOREHOLE	PAGE15 OF29
DEPTH (FT)	GRAPHIC LOG	SAMPLE	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	SAMPLES COLLECTED OR OTHER LESTS PERFORMED
109		- -	111.3-115.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 4.0/4.0' = 100%. RQD: 3.75/4.0' = 94%. 111.3-114.2': SILTY CLAYSTONE: dark gray (N 3/0); massive; unlaminated; silt to 35%; slickensided at 70' orientation; trace carbonaceous material; moderately hard, no HCl reaction; damp. 114.2-115.3': SILTY SANDSTONE: medium gray (N 5/0); homogeneous; unlaminated; silt to 35%; very fine-grained sand; well sorted; subangular; quartzose; moderately hard to hard; no HCl reaction; damp.	
111 =		- -	115.3-119.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 4.1/4.0' = 102.5%. ROD: 3.8/4.1' = 93%. 115.3-115.6': CLAYSTONE: medium gray (N 5/0); predominantly homogenous; trace laminations; trace silt; trace siderite; firm; no HCl reaction; moist. 115.6-119.3': SILTY CLAYSTONE AND CLAYEY SILTSTONE: dark gray (N 3/0): massive: blocky;	
113			silt from 35 to 35%; increasing silt with depth; trace dusky yellow (5 Y 6/4) siderite nodules at 116.0'; moderately hard to hard; no HCl reactions; damp.	
1114.				
115_				
116				

WELL	_ NO	B21758	LOG OF BUKEHULE	PAGE 18 UF 29
DEPTH (FT)	GRAPHIC LOG	SAMPLE TYPE	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	SAMPLES COLLECTED UR UTHER TESTS PERFORMED
133			136.3-138.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 3.3/2.0' = 165%. RQD: 0.7/3.3' = 21%. SILTY CLAYSTONE: same as 132.0-136.3'.	,
134_			138.3-142.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 3.0/4.0' = 75%. RQD: 0.5/3.0' = 16%. SILTY CLAYSTONE: dark gray (N 3/0); homogeneous; blocky to fissile; silt to 20%; predominantly low plasticity; trace highly plastic; no HCl reaction; fresh; damp.	
135_				
136		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
1.37		T		
138				
139				
14(
14	17589r.pj	-:		

17589apj

WELL NO.	B21758	LOG OF BOREHOLE	PAGE OF
DEPTH (FT) GRAPHIC	SAMPLE	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	SAMPLES COLLECTED OR OTHER TESTS PERFORMED
150		151.3-153.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 0.85/2.0' = 42%. RQD: 0.0/0.85' = 0%. CLAYSTONE: dark gray (N 3/0); massive; blocky in part; unstratified; trace to some silt; trace siderite nodules; moderate to high plasticity; no HCl reaction; fresh; damp. 153.3-155.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 4.7/2.0' = 235%. RQD: 3.2/4.7' = 68%. SANDY SILTSTONE: dark gray (N 3/0); massive; grades to silty sandstone with depth; no laminations or striations; trace clay; sand to 35-45%; very fine-grained; well sorted; subangular; quartzose; well cemented; hard to very hard; no HCl reaction; fresh; damp. 155.3-159.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 3.7/4.0' = 93% RQD: 3.7/3.7' = 100%. SANDY SILTSTONE: medium dark gray (N 4/0) to dark gray (N 3/0); massive; no laminations; trace sand to slay trace to 10%; predominantly sand to is very fine-grained; well sorted; quartzose, well cemented; moderate to very nard; no HCl reaction; fresh; damp.	
153.			
154			
155			
156			
157 17589tpj			

WELL NO. <u>B217589</u>	LOG OF BOREHOLE	PAGE 21 0F 29
DEPTH (FT) GRAPHIC LOG SAMPLE TYPE	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	SAMPLES COLLECTED OR OTHER TESTS PERFORMED
157 158 160 161 162 163 164	Recovered 2.35/4.0' = 58.5%. Recovered 2.35/4.0' = 58.5%. ROS: 0.0/6.0' = 0%. SILTY CLAYSTONE: dark gray (N 3/0) to grayish black (N 2/0); massive; no striations or laminations; blocky in part; silt to 25%; moderately hard to hard; low to moderate plasticity; no HCL reaction; fresh; damp. 163.3-167.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 4.3/4.0' = 108%. ROD: 3.65/4.3' = 85%. CLAYEY SILTSTONE: dark gray (N 3/0); mottled with medium dark gray (N 4/0) in part; 10-12 mm laminations in part; clay to 20%; some siderite nodules (15%) at 167.0'; trace siderite nodules throughout; hard; fresh; damp.	

WELL NO	B217589	LOG OF BUREHOLE	PAGE 22 OF 29
DEPTH (FT) GRAPHIC LOG	SAMPLE	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	SAMPLES COLLECTED OR OTHER TESTS PERFORMED
166	SAMPI	167.3-171.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 2.0/4.0' = 50%. ROD: 1.05/2.0' = 53%. CLAYSTONE: grayish black (N 2/0); massive; trace silt to 10%; some light gray (N 7/0) to yellowish gray (5 Y 7/2) siderite nodules and laminations to 2 mm; hard; no HCL reactions; fresh; non plastic; damp. 171.3-173.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 3.75/2.0' = 185%. ROD: 3.05/3.75' = 81%. CARBONACEOUS CLAYSTONE: dark gray (N 3/0); massive; trace silt; some yellowish gray (5 Y 7/2) siderite nodules and laminations; hard to very hard; no HCL reactions; fresh; damp.	
172.	- -		

DEPTH FT) GRAPHIC LOG SAMPLE TYPE	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	SAMPLES COLLECTED OR WIHER TESTS PERFORMED				
173 174 175 177 178	173.3-177.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 0.4/4.0' = 10%. ROD: 0.0/0.4' = 0%. CARBONACEOUS CLAYSTONE: same as 171.3-173.3'; with trace carbonaceous material in core. 177.3-178.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 2.35/1.0' = 235%. ROD: 0.4/2.35' = 17%. SILTY CLAYSTONE: grayish black (N 2/0); massive to blocky; silt to 30%; trace yellowish gray (5 Y 7/2) siderite nodules; trace carbonaceous streaks; moderately hard to hard; non plastic; no HCl reactions; damp. 178.3-182.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 4.25/4.0' = 106%. ROD: 4.15/4.25' = 98%. CLAYEY SILTSTONE AND SILTY SANDSTONE: medium dark gray (N 4/0) to olive gray (5 Y 3/2); unlaminated; thinly interbedded with silty sandstone; clay to 20%; trace siderite nodules; very fine-grained sand; well sorted; subangular to subrounded; cuantzose; well cemented; hard; no HCl reaction; tresh; damp.					
180						

WELL	NO	B217589	LOG OF BOREHOLE	PAGE	24	_ 0F .	29
DEPTH (FT)	GRAPHIC LOG	SAMPLE TYPE	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION		SAMPLES OR OTH PERF		SIS
181 182 183 184 185 187	89	AS TABLE TO THE TA	182.3-186.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 4.47/4.0' = 112%. RQD: 4.47/4.47' = 100%. CLAYEY SANDY SILTSTONE AND SILTY SANDSTONE: dark gray (N 3/0) to medium dark gray (N 4/0); interbedded; clay to 20%; sand to 20%; trace slickensides to 70° orientation; silty sandstone has silt to 20%; very fine- to fine-grained sand; well sorted; subangular to subrounded; quartzose; very hard; fresh; damp. 186.3-190.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 4.0/4.0' = 100%. RQD: 3.87/4.0' = 97%. SILTY SANDSTONE AND SANDY SILTSTONE: interbedded; some clay; some siderite nodules and laminations; trace to some carbonaceous material and fossils; very fine-grained sand; well sorted; subangular to subrounded; quartzose; well cemented; very to extremely hard; weak KCL reaction; fresh; grades to predominantly siltstone with depth; damp.		PERF	ORMED	
188_							
175	89xpj						

17589yp|

17589z.pj

WELL NO. <u>B217589</u>	LOG OF BOREHOLE	PAGE 27 OF 29
DEPTH (FT) GRAPHIC LOG SAMPLE TYPE	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	SAMPLES COLLECTED OR OTHER TESTS PERFORMED
205	206.3-210.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 2.85/4.0' = 71%. RQD: 2.35/2.85' = 82%. CLAYSTONE: dark gray (N 3/0); massive; blocky; trace carbonaceous plant material; trace silt; trace slickensides at 0' orientation; soft, no HCl reactions; moist. 210.3-213.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 2.65/3.0' = 88%. RQD: 1.95/2.65' = 74%. 210.3-212.5': CLAYSTONE: dark gray (N 3/0) to olive gray (5 Y 4/1); massive; blocky; trace silt to 5%; moderately hard; no HCl reaction; damp. 212.5-213.3': CARBONACEOUS CLAYSTONE: brownish black (5 YR 2/1); blocky; no laminations; some lignite; soft; brittle; no HCl reactions; damp.	PERFORMED
211		

WELL NO	B217589	LOG OF BOREHOLE	PAGE 28 OF 29
DEPTH (FT) GRAPHIC LOG	SAMPLE	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	SAMPLES COLLECTED OR OTHER TESTS PERFORMED
213		213.3-216.3' SAMPLE, Recovered 4.45/3.0' = 148%. ROD: 3.87/4.45' = 87%. 213.3-214.5': CARBONACEOUS SILTY, CLAYSTONE: same as 212.5-213.3' with silt to 20%. 214.5-216.3': SANDSTONE: dark greenish gray (5 G 4/1) massive; trace silt; trace carbonaceous material; some clay to 15%; clay decreases with depth; very fine- to fine-grained sand; well sorted; subrounded; glauconitic; very hard; no HCl location; damp to moist. 216.3-220.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 2.75/4.0' = 69%. ROD: 2.75/2.75' = 100%. 216.3-218.8': SILTY SANDSTONE: greenish gray (5 G 6/1) to dark greenish gray (5 G 4/1); massive; soft sediment deformation structures; silt to 25%; some clay to 15%; trace carbonaceous plant material; trace siderite nodules at 218.5'; very fine- to fine-grained sand; well sorted; subrounded; quartzose; very hard; no HCl	
217		reactions. 218 8-220.3': SILTY SANDY CLAYSTONE: dark greenish grading for the state of the grained sand; sand to 25%; very fine is fine grained sand; hard; no HCl reactions; damp. 220.3-221.3' SAMPLE. Recovered 1.95/1.0' = 195%. ROD: 1.1/1.95' = 56%. SILTY CLAYSTONE: dark gray (N 3/0) to greenish black (5 GY 2/1); massive; trace pale yellowish orange (10 YR 8/6) siderite nodules; silt to 20%; trace carbonaceous material; some sand; very fine-grained sand; poorly sorted; subrounded; quartzose moderately hard to hard; no HCl reaction; damp.	
219 220 221 17589bbp			

WELL	NO	B21758	LOG OF BOREHOLE	PAGE OF
DEPTH (FT)	GRAPHIC LOG	SAMPLE TYPE	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	SAMPLES COLLECTED OR UTHER TESTS PERFORMED
221			TOTAL DEPTH = 221.3'	
222_	-	+		
-				
223		+		
	-	+		
224	-	+		
725		+	}	
22€	3.	+		
		+		
22	7_	+	-	
	1	+		
22	8	+		
122	ia i	1		

17589bc.pj

APPENDIX D QUALITY ASSURANCE ADDENDUM

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTOR Pilot Test Plan Soil Vapor E Interim Measures/Interim R East Trenches Area (Opera	extraction Technology	Manual: Section No.: Page: Effective Date:	21000-WP-OU2.07 Appendix D 1 of 12
Approved by:			
Director, Environmental Science &	& Engineering	Project Manager	

QUALITY ASSURANCE ADDENDUM

This Appendix consists of the Quality Assurance Addendum (QAA) for the Pilot Test Plan for Soil Vapor Extraction (SVE) Technology Subsurface Interim Measures Interim Remedial Action for the East Trenches Area (Operable Unit No. 2). This QAA supplements the "Rocky Flats Plant Site-Wide Quality Assurance Project Plan for CERCLA Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Studies and RCRA Facility Investigations/Corrective Measures Studies Activities" (QAPjP). This QAA establishes the site-specific Quality Assurance (QA) controls applicable to the investigation activities described in the ISV Technology Pilot Test Plan.

The previous SVE Pilot Test Plan described the performance specifications for design and construction of the SVE pilot system that will be tested in the alluvium at a site near IHSS No. 111.1, also known as Trench T-4, which is located within the boundary of Operable Unit No. 2 (OU2). This Pilot Test Plan is part of the Subsurface Interim Measures/Interim Remedial Action (IM/IRA) Plan for the removal of volatile organic compound (VOC) contamination from areas within OU2. SVE offers an alternative to conventional excavation, treatment, and disposal approach for remediation of soils contaminated with VOCs. SVE removes VOCs from the subsurface by drawing air through vadose zone strata pore spaces to extraction vents connected to a blower system that draws the VOC laden air to the surface where it is treated prior to discharge to the atmosphere. Preliminary results from the Phase II RFI/RI at OU2 indicate the presence of VOCs that are amenable to treatment by SVE (i.e., relatively low molecular weight compounds with Henry's law constants greater than 0.01). Preliminary site characterization results for the East Trenches Area were discussed in Section 2.1 of the SVE Pilot Test Plan.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION PROGRAM Pilot Test Plan Soil Vapor Extraction Technology Interim Measures/Interim Remedial Action East Trenches Area (Operable Unit No. 2)

Manual: Section No.: 21000-WP-OU2.07

Page:

Effective Date:

Appendix D 2 of 12

D.1 ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES

The overall organization of EG&G Rocky Flats and the Environmental Restoration (ER) Management Organization responsible for implementing the ER Program activities at the DOE Rocky Flats Plant (RFP) is presented in Section 1.0 of the QAPjP. Functional responsibilities are also described in Section 1.0 of the (QAPjP).

The project-specific organization chart for the SVE Pilot Test at Trench T-4 will be prepared when the project subcontractors are identified.

D.2 QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM

The QAPjP was written to address QA controls and requirements for implementing ER Program activities, as required by the RFP Interagency Agreement (IAG). The content of the QAPjP was driven by Department of Energy (DOE) Order 5400.1, the RFP QA Manual (RF QAM), and the IAG. DOE 5400.1 and the RF QAM both require a QA program to be implemented based on American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) NQA-1, "Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facilities." The IAG specifies development of a QAPjP in accordance with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) QAMS-005/80, "Interim Guidelines and Specifications for Preparing Quality Assurance Project Plans." The 18-element format of NQA-1 was selected as the basis for both the QAPjP and subsequent QAAs with the applicable elements of QAMS-005/80 incorporated where appropriate. Figure 2-1 of Section 2.0 of the QAPIP illustrates where the 16 QA elements of QAMS-005/80 are integrated into the QAPIP and also into this QAA. Section 2.0 of the QAPjP also identifies other DOE Orders and QA requirements documents to which the QAPjP and this QAA are responsive.

The controls and requirements addressed in the QAPjP are applicable to SVE pilot testing activities, unless specified otherwise in this QAA. Where site-wide actions are applicable to SVE activities, the applicable section of the QAPjP is referenced in this QAA. This QAA addresses additional and site/project-specific QA controls and requirements that are applicable to the SVE pilot testing activities to be conducted at Trench T-4 that may not have been addressed on a site-wide basis in the QAPjP. Many of the QA requirements specific to the SVE pilot testing are addressed in the SVE Technology Pilot Test Plan and are referenced in this QAA.

Manual: Section No.: Page: 21000-WP-OU2.07 Appendix D

3 of 12

Effective Date:

D.2.1 Training

The minimum personnel qualification and training requirements that are applicable to EG&G and subcontractor staff for RFP ER Program activities are addressed in Section 2.0 of the QAPjP.

All EG&G and subcontractor staff working on SVE Pilot Test Plan for the East Trenches Area shall be trained in the EG&G Rocky Flats EM Operating Procedures, SVE Operational Procedures, and laboratory analytical procedures that are applicable to their assigned tasks. In addition to procedures training, EG&G and subcontractor personnel shall receive training on the requirements of the QAPjP and the IVS Technology Pilot Test Plan for the East Trenches Area (including this QAA). This training must be recorded, with verifiable documentation of training submitted to the EG&G Project Manager prior to implementing the SVE pilot testing activities described in the SVE Pilot Test Plan. EG&G and subcontractor personnel shall also be qualified to perform the tasks they have been assigned. Personnel qualifications must be documented, with documentation of qualifications verified by the EG&G Project Manager in accordance with EM administrative procedure 3-21000-ADM-02.02, Personnel Qualifications.

D.2.2 Quality Assurance Reports to Management

A QA summary report will be prepared annually or at the conclusion of the SVE Pilot Test Plan activities (whichever is more frequent) by the EG&G QA Manager. This report will include a summary of field operation and sampling oversight inspections, laboratory assessments, surveillance, and a report on data verification/validation results.

D.3 DESIGN CONTROL AND CONTROL OF SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATIONS

D.3.1 Design Control

The SVE Pilot Test Plan for the East Trenches Area describes the general design considerations for implementing the SVE technology, outlines construction specification and performance requirements for the pilot SVE system (including vapor extraction vents, air injection vents, ground-water extraction wells, pressure monitoring probes, and vapor manifolds), summarizes site preparations for system installation, describes construction specifications and performance requirements for the vapor

Manual: Section No.: 21000-WP-OU2.07 Appendix D

Page:

4 of 12

Effective Date:

 extraction unit, and summarizes the pilot system test operations. As such, the SVE Pilot Test Plan is considered the environmental investigation control plan for SVE technology testing at Trench T-4.

D.3.2 Data Quality Objectives

The development of Data Quality Objectives (DQOs) for the SVE technology testing at Trench T-4 was presented in Section 2.3 of the Pilot Test Plan. Data quality is typically measured in terms of precision, accuracy, representativeness, comparability, and completeness (also referred to as PARCC parameters). Precision, accuracy, and completeness are quantitative measures of data quality, while representativeness and comparability are qualitative statements that express the degree to which sample data represent actual conditions and describe the confidence of one data set to another. These parameters are defined in Appendix A of the QAPjP. Environmental samples to be collected and analyzed to provide measurement data associated with the SVE treatment system include pre-testing subsurface soil samples and air samples from the vapor extraction unit. Objectives measures for precision, accuracy, and completeness for vapor extraction unit air sample analyses were established in Section 2.3 of the SVE Test Plan.

Soil samples will be collected from the borings advanced for the installation of the pilot unit wells. These soil samples will be analyzed to provide information on VOC and radionuclide contaminant concentrations of the subsurface soils at the wells. Analytical methodology yielding Level IV data will be used for analysis of the soil samples (i.e., analytical protocols that are equivalent to EPA Contract Laboratory Program methods and procedures). The objectives for precision and accuracy for the analytes of interest will be as specified in Appendix B of the QAPjP (i.e., method-specific historical objectives for precision and accuracy). The objective for completeness for soil sample laboratory analyses is 90%.

D.3.3 Sampling Locations and Sampling Procedures

The SVE system consists of the following components:

- 1 alluvium extraction vent
- 1 alluvium forced air injection vent

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION PROGRAM Manual: 21000-WP-0U2.07 Pilot Test Plan Soil Vapor Extraction Technology Section No.: Interim Measures/Interim Remedial Action Page: East Trenches Area (Operable Unit No. 2) Effective Date:

- 1 sandstone extraction vent and ground-water extraction well
- 1 sandstone forced air injection vent and ground-water extraction well
- 3 alluvium pressure monitoring probes
- · 2 sandstone pressure monitoring probes, and
- 1 vapor extraction unit

The extraction and injection vents and pressure monitoring (PM) probes will be installed in boreholes drilled with a hollow stem auger, according to EM Operating Procedures 5-21000-OPS-GT.2, Drilling and Sampling Using Hollow-Stem Auger Techniques. Hole depth and diameter specifications were established in Section 4 of the SVE Test Plan. Undisturbed soil cores will be collected continuously during drilling. Soil cores will be described according to EM Operating Procedure 5-21000-OPS-GT.1, Logging Alluvial and Bedrock Material. Soil core samples collected at 5, 10, and 15 feet will be collected according to OPS-GT.2, composited, and submitted to a laboratory for radionuclide analyses. The three soil core samples collected from the vapor extraction wells that display the highest organic vapor readings (as obtained according to 5-21000-OPS-FO.15, Use of PIDs and FIDs) will be forwarded to an off-site analytical laboratory for VOC analyses.

Air samples will be collected from three sample ports installed in the vapor extraction unit. The vapor extraction unit is described in Section 6 of the SVE Pilot Test Plan and the sample port locations are described in Section 6.7.7. Samples will be collected according to a sampling procedure to be developed following EPA Standard Test Method 18.

Additional EM Operating Procedures and to be developed SVE Vapor Extraction Unit Operational procedures that are applicable to the SVE pilot testing described in the SVE Pilot Test Plan are listed in Table D-1.

D.3.4 Analytical Procedures

VOCs in soil samples will be quantified according to EPA analytical method 8240. Soil samples will be analyzed for radionuclide activity levels according to methods specified in Part B of the EG&G General Radiochemistry and Routine Analytical Services Protocol (GRRASP). All laboratory analyses will adhere to procedures specified in Parts A and B of the GRRASP.

Appendix D

5 of 12

EM Operating Procedures

F0.02 F0.03

FO.04

F0.05

FO,06 F0.07

F0.08 FO.10

FO.11

FO.12

F0.13

F0.15

F0.18

FO.19

GT.02

GT.05 GW.02

TBD

TBD

TBD

TBD

TBD

TBD

TBD TBD Manual: Section No.: Page:

21000-WP-0U2.07 Appendix D

Effective Date:

TABLE D-1 EM Operating Procedures and ISV Activities For Which They Are Applicable

For Which They Are Applicable	/5	10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sound Soll	Air C (Otto)	Voor Modeling	On Sampling
erating Procedures) ; [
Air Monitoring & Dust Control	•		•			
Transmittal of QA Records		•		•	•	•
General Equipment Decon.		•			•	
Heavy Equipment Decon.	•		•			
Handling of Purge and Development Water			•		<u> </u>	
Handling PPE	•	•	•		•	•
Handling of Decon. Water & Wash Water	•	•	•	<u> </u>		
Handling of Drilling Fluids and Cuttings	•		•			
Receiving, Labeling, and Handling Environmental Containers	•		•			<u></u>
Field Communications	•	•	•	•	•	
Decon. Facility Operations	•	<u> </u>	•			
Containerizing, Preserving, Handling & Shipping Samples		•		<u> </u>	•	•
PID's and FID's		•			<u> </u>	
Environmental Sample Radioactivity Content Screening	<u> </u>	•		<u> </u>		
Base Laboratory Work						•
Drilling & Sampling Using Hollow Stem Auger Techniques	•	•	•			
Plugging and Abandonment of Boreholes	•		•	<u></u>		
Well Development			•			
Compositing Soil Samples		•	<u></u>			
Air Permeability Measurement				<u> </u>	•	
Static Pressure Monitoring 1	_		<u> </u>		•	<u> </u>
Flow Rate Measurements †					•	
Air Flow Temperature 1			<u></u>		•	
Air Flow Moisture 1					•	
Subsurface Static Air Pressure					•	
Extraction Air Sampling 2					•	•

TBD = To Be Developed (i.e., SOP, written instruction, or scientific notebook).

Handling of Spent Granular Activated Carbon

R37085.PJ-010493

¹ Source for these proceedures is EPA Source Method 2

² Source for this procedure is EPA Standard Test Method 18

Manual: Section No.: Page:

21000-WP-OU2.07 Appendix D 7 of 12

Effective Date:

Data will be collected during the test runs and operation of the vapor extraction unit according to data collection procedures described in Section 7.4 of the SVE Pilot Test Plan. Air samples collected from the three air sample collection ports will be analyzed using an on-site portable gas chromatograph. In addition to installation of HEPA filters in the vapor extraction unit, an in-line, real-time alpha radiation monitor will be installed and connected to an alarm/system shutdown.

D.3.5 Equipment Decontamination

Sampling equipment that is used at more than one location shall be decontaminated between sampling locations in accordance with OPS-FO.03, General Equipment Decontamination. Other equipment (e.g., truck mounted auger) potentially contaminated during drilling and/or sampling shall be decontaminated as specified in OPS-FO.04, Heavy Equipment Decontamination.

D.3.6 Quality Control

Field sampling quality control will consist of: collection of field duplicate samples (for both air and soil analyses) at the rate of 1 per 20 samples (or for soil samples, at least one duplicate sample will be collected for analysis); replicate analysis of 1 in 20 air samples; and preparation and analysis of an equipment rinsate blank for every 20 soil samples collected (or at least one rinsate blank if 20 soil samples are not collected). Notwithstanding the QA sample schedule just presented, the number of field duplicates and replicates that will be collected will be limited to one each per day. Analytical laboratory QC for soil sample analyses shall be as specified in the GRRASP. A laboratory control sample shall be analyzed at the rate of 1 in 10 air samples.

D.3.7 Quality Assurance Monitoring

To assure the overall quality of the soil and air sampling and analysis activities associated with the SVE pilot testing at Trench T-4, field oversight inspections will be conducted during sampling and analysis activities.

Manual: Section No.: Page:

21000-WP-OU2.07 Appendix D 8 of 12

Effective Date:

D.3.8 Data Reduction, Validation, and Reporting

Data evaluation and reporting requirements for field and laboratory data are discussed in Section 8 of the SVE Pilot Test Plan.

D.4 PROCUREMENT DOCUMENT CONTROL

Procurement documents for items and services, including services for conducting field sampling and analysis, shall be prepared, handled, and controlled in accordance with the requirements and methods specified in Section 4.0 of the QAPiP.

D.5 INSTRUCTIONS, PROCEDURES, AND DRAWINGS

The SVE Pilot Test Plan for the East Trenches Area describes the field sampling, operational testing and monitoring, and analyses activities to be performed. The SVE Pilot Test Plan will be reviewed and approved in accordance with the requirements for instructions, procedures, and drawings outlined in Section 5.0 of the QAPiP.

Existing EM Operating Procedures and vapor extraction unit operational monitoring and sampling procedures are identified in Table D-1. Vapor extraction operational monitoring procedures identified as "TBD," and any other, quality-affecting procedures proposed for use but not identified in Table D-1 will be developed and approved as required by Section 5.0 of the QAPjP prior to performing the affected activity.

Changes and variances to approved operating procedures and the SVE Pilot Test Plan shall be documented through preparation of Document Change Notices (DCNs), which will be prepared, reviewed, and approved in accordance with requirements specified in Section 5.0 of the QAPjP.

In addition to the general specifications for the vapor extraction unit described in Section 6.2 of the SVE Pilot Test Plan, design submittals for the vapor extraction unit will be prepared and submitted to the EG&G Project Manager in accordance with Section 5 of the QAPjP. The submittals shall include:

• Manufacturer's drawing for each major component

Manual: Section No.: 21000-WP-0U2.07 Appendix D

Page:

Effective Date:

9 of 12

- Detailed construction drawings
- Operating and maintenance manuals for major components and equipment
- Operating and Maintenance manual for the full system

DOCUMENT CONTROL D.6

The following documents will be controlled in accordance with Section 6.0 of the QAPjP:

- Pilot Test Plan for In Situ Volatilization Technology for the Subsurface Interim Measures/Interim Remedial Action at the East Trenches Area (Operable Unit 2), including appendices.
- "Rocky Flats Plant Site-Wide Quality Assurance Project Plan for CERCLA Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Studies and RCRA Facility Investigations/Corrective Measures Studies Activities" (QAPjP)
- EM Operating Procedures and Vapor Extraction Unit Operational procedures (all operating procedures specified in the SVE Pilot Test Plan and this QAA).

D.7 CONTROL OF PURCHASED ITEMS AND SERVICES

Subcontractors that provide services to support the SVE pilot testing program activities will be selected and evaluated as outlined in Section 7.0 of the QAPjP. This includes pre-award evaluation/audit of proposed subcontractors as well as periodic assessment of the acceptability of contractor performance during the program. Any items or materials that are purchased for use during the pre-test sampling and SVE system installation, testing, and operation that have the ability to affect the quality of the data should be inspected upon receipt.

IDENTIFICATION AND CONTROL OF ITEMS, SAMPLES, AND DATA **D.8**

Soil and air samples shall be identified and handled, containerized, shipped, and stored in accordance with EM Operating Procedure 5-21000-OPS-FO.13, Containerizing, Preserving, Handling, and Shipping of Samples, and Sections 4.8 and 7.4 of the SVE Pilot Test Plan.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION PROGRAM

Pilot Test Plan Soil Vapor Extraction Technology
Interim Measures/Interim Remedial Action
East Trenches Area (Operable Unit No. 2)

Manual:

Section No.:

Appendix D

Page:

10 of 12

Sample identification and chain-of-custody will be maintained through the application of OPS-FO.13 and Section 8.0 of the QAPiP.

D.9 CONTROL OF PROCESSES

The overall processes of collecting and analyzing samples require control. The processes are controlled by adhering to the SVE Pilot Test Plan and the sampling and analytical procedures referenced.

The Vapor extraction unit process of the SVE system is described in Section 6 of the SVE Pilot Test Plan, including equipment and performance specifications. Any deviations from performance specifications identified in Section 6 of the SVE Pilot Test Plan must be documented per Section 15 of the QAPjP and EM Administrative Procedure 3-21000-ADM-15.01, Control of Nonconforming Items and Activities. Section 6 of the SVE Pilot Test Plan also includes a description of the process monitoring and control instrumentation of the vapor extraction unit.

D.10 INSPECTION

Following installation of the SVE system and connection of the aboveground equipment, a system shakedown inspection shall be conducted according to the requirements of Section 10.0 of the QAPjP. The system shakedown inspection will include the items and equipment identified in Section 7.2.1 of the SVE Pilot Test Plan. The system shakedown inspection shall be documented on an Inspection checklist developed specifically for this inspection and shall be conducted prior to the system startup test runs.

D.11 TEST CONTROL

A series of nine startup system tests shall be conducted of the SVE system. These tests are designed to determine the range of operating conditions that can be achieved by various system configurations, and to select the optimal operating conditions for sustained operations of the SVE system. The startup tests are described in Section 7.2.2 and summarized in Table 7-1 of the SVE Pilot Test Plan. The operational parameters and schedule of measurements to be taken during each of the startup tests are identified in Table 7-2 through 7-5 of the SVE Pilot Test Plan.

Manual: Section No.: 21000-WP-OU2.07

Page:

Appendix D 11 of 12

aye. Ttankina F

Effective Date:

D.12 CONTROL OF MEASURING AND TEST EQUIPMENT (M&TE)

The GC used to analyze air samples should have a file that contains:

- Specific model and instrument serial number
- Operating instructions
- Routine preventative maintenance procedures, including a list of critical spare parts to be provided or available in the field
- Calibration methods, frequency, and description of the calibration solutions
- Standardization procedures (traceability to nationally recognized standards)

D.13 HANDLING, STORAGE, AND SHIPPING

Samples shall be packaged, transported, and stored in accordance with EM Operating Procedure 5-21000-OPS-F0.13.

D.14 STATUS OF INSPECTION, TEST, AND OPERATIONS

The status of the system shakedown inspection, the system startup tests, and sustained operations shall be documented according to the requirements of Section 14.0 of the QAPjP and Section 8 of the SVE Pilot Test Plan.

D.15 CONTROL OF NONCONFORMANCES

The requirements for the identification, control, evaluation, and disposition of nonconforming items, samples, and data will be implemented as specified in Section 15.0 of the QAPjP. Nonconformances identified by the implementing contractor(s) shall be submitted to EG&G for processing as outlined in the QAPjP and EM Administrative Procedure 3-21000-ADM-15.01.

Manual: Section No.: Page: 21000-WP-OU2.07

Appendix D 12 of 12

Effective Date:

D.16 CORRECTIVE ACTION

The requirements for the identification, documentation, and verification of corrective actions for conditions adverse to quality will be implemented as outlined in Section 16.0 of the QAPjP. Conditions adverse to quality identified by the implementing contractor shall be documented and submitted to EG&G for processing as outlined in the QAPjP.

D.17 QUALITY ASSURANCE RECORDS

Field QA records will be controlled in accordance with OPS-FO.02, Field Document Control. QA records to be generated during pre-test sampling and SVE system installation, inspection, testing, and operations are identified in referenced operating procedures and Section 8 of the IVS Test Plan.

D.18 QUALITY VERIFICATION

The requirements for the verification of quality shall be implemented as specified previously in Section D.3.7 of this Appendix.

A Readiness Review shall be conducted by the QAPM prior to implementing the field sampling, inspection, testing, and operating activities described in ;the SVE Pilot Test Plan. The readiness review will determine if all activity prerequisites have been met that are required to begin work. The applicable requirements of the QAPjP, the IVS Pilot Test Plan, and this QAA will be addressed.

D.19 SOFTWARE CONTROL

The requirements for the control of software are not applicable to the SVE testing activities to be performed at Trench T-4.

APPENDIX E DESIGN CALCULATIONS

CLIENT/SUBJECT			W.O. NO	-
TASK DESCRIPTION			TASK NO	
PREPARED BY	DEPT	DATE	APPROV	ED BY
MATH CHECK BY	DEPT	DATE		
METHOD REV. BY	DEPT	DATE	DEPTDA	ΓΕ
BLOWER	SIZING	CALCULAT	TONS	
				1
NEGATIVE PRESSU	CEPERFORMAN	CE: TZ	e blower per	formance
			sites should	meet the
foll	owing cond	itions:	<u> </u>	
	· 1. be	able to a	pply enough	pressure
	to	ciclequate/	1 determine	the
	app	plicability	of ISV. IF	The
	اراح	ot test	ack, it sho	via al
•	rela	tively cle	ar that more	negative pres
	100	Wol MOT	pave mode a	a Herence
	0 7		7 10-2	4 a sa 4
	2. Prov	id enove	h vacuum 1	e dalqual
	clen	1071ST/all	the effect of	- Pressur
	674	L'e. 1 60	Wal materi	was prese
	1110-1	a lace late se	require less possessions	in be avalia
		possible.		
	- 3 40v	P CONSTAN	ble capital a	und DEM
	//4	to P-D	blowers offer	this
	adv	antaci	Although Vac	UUM DUM
	offer	- lower a	ressure Der	formanie
	high	- Capital	E DEM COST	's are
and the second s	055	cared	Vacum win	ips at
	501	Accent a	ir flow rates	are
	INW	ractive f	or a mobile	CHATT
H gauge press Criteria				
1 2000	. L 111 -	1511 11 0	6 11 Deart W	a alama

CLIENT/SUBJECT W.O. NO				
SK DESCRIPTION	DERT	DATE	TASK NO	
REPARED BY ATH CHECK BY		DATE DATE	APPI	ROVED BY
ETHOD REV. BY	DEPT		DEPT	DATE
	DEF1			
				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
FLOW RAT	E PERFORMAN	JCE:		
ASSUMPTIO	NU 5:	,, .	_ / /	7 3 4 7 4
	1. The allers	in will p	provide to	a greatest
	rion rau	or au for	Manie	
. 2	. The approxima	ite ia chius ol	1 (red luence	in the
	alluvium	will be	20 to 40 f	2,
3	. The permea darey (med	bility of the	alluvium	is approx.
	darey (med	ium to coars	se sand) 1)-50 darce
4/	S. Ascient	is flow is	achieved	a+ 31146
	Su Arcient of the allo	ivium.	aciner	7
				,
HSSU	ning steady-sta	te radial +1.	ow distrik	oution
10 10/11/2	5 scfm/ft; us	· 15 = 6.	16+ (Tol	men 1988
Based on th	the alluvium	3 Pad will	have the 1	argest treat
interval in	the alluvium	n 4 35	Ft.	
Ψ=	(35ft.)(15 s	tm/+t) = 3	25 sctm	@ 3" Hg
			and the second of the contract	and the second s
Yactn	, = (525 scfm)	1299-2	= 583 act	m
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(-/./ 3 /		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Q_{R}	OWER \$600 AL	fm		
			# Allows for blower.	practical Si
		•	blower.	

LIENT/SUBJECT	MANAGERS	DESIGNERS/CONSULTANTS		O
ASK DESCRIPTION			TASK	NO
REPARED BY	DEPT	DATE	A	PPROVED BY
ATH CHECK BY	DEPT	DATE		
ETHOD REV. BY	_ DEPT	DATE	DEPT	DATE
		70-	. Do	2
BLOWER SIZING	KASEL	ON PRESSI	JRE UK	<u>07</u>
REQUIREMENTS	•			
1.	Blower	myst be al	Le to, ma	untan 15th
	at 300	sctm (14-	15"Hg a	untan 15th tthe wellhead
∠	MOYSE P	approxim	d 120 100	w enough to Portable
	genera	tor.	-9 U /	
	•			
3.	SIRC (foot prut)	0 6 6 10	wer must trailer. Th
	allow	montine	y on a	trailer /h
	1 Equite	lovers Tt	a se m	et by almo
	the 6	lova nec	l only	16 be tran
	able	throughout	the plan	+
Carrey O Am	2.4.1 - 4			
CONFIGURAT	100 ·			
Tha	le poss	ible configi	rations	have been
Ident, t	red as	having pot	ential u	se at
RFP.	These	Configurat	cont, c	and their
associal	id ma	for specs on	e provi	ded on the
FU 18W W	1 juice	~~a		
ASSUMPTIONS	>: 4			
	سنده میرسد			
AIR IN =	557 x	reasonable 1	or an ex	Fracting From 1.

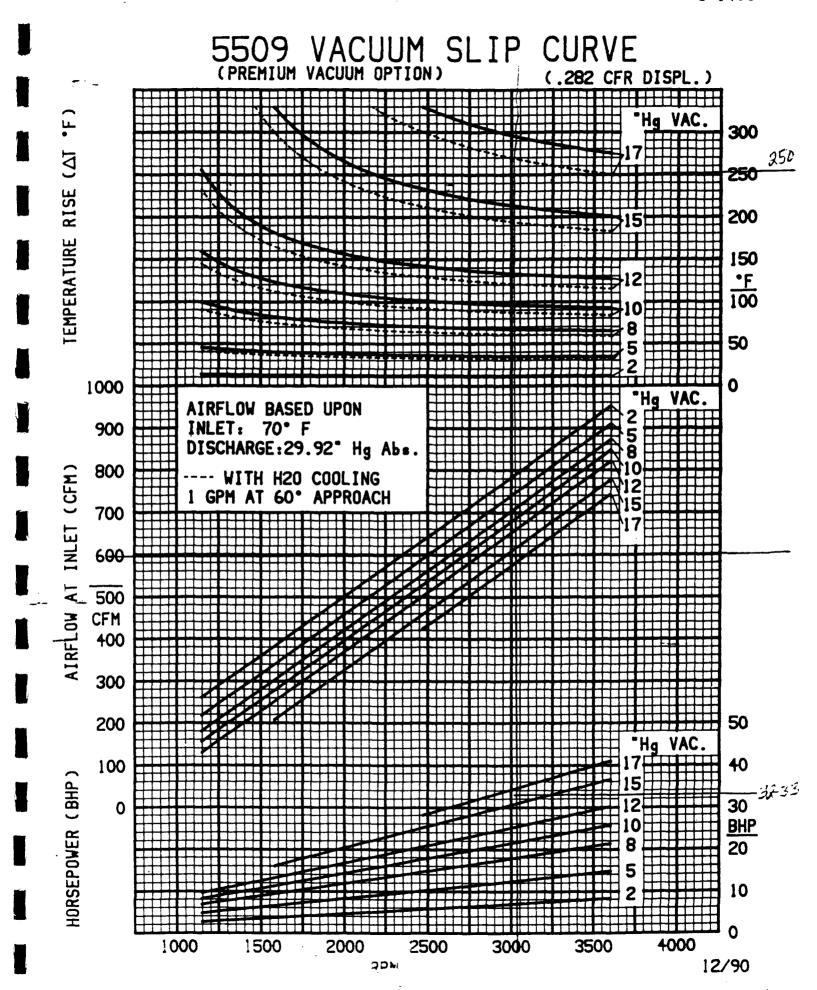


SHEET 2 of 5

LIENT/SUBJECT W.O. NO					
TASK DESCRIPTION		····	TA	SK NO	
PREPARED BY	DEPT	DATE		APPROVED BY	
MATH CHECK BY	DEPT				-
METHOD REV. BY		DATE	DEPT_	DA	ΓF
ASSUMPTIONS	SICANTID):				
7752011 170705	,(2010 / 2) .				
Pa	SSURE Draw	from Demis	ster = 5-11	40	(Vendo
Pres	sure Drop +	rom HEI	PA= 8"	H20 (Vender
. Press	ssure Drop ; sure Dropff sure Dropff	om Carbon	= Varia	ble (Q deper
Therefore:					
Total	= 17.6 H	s from eq	upment	(exc	ept can
·	= 17.6 H	20 = 1	1.3 .19		
			0		
	,				
	1.3".	Hq			
	energia de la composición dela composición de la composición de la composición de la composición dela composición de la composición dela composición dela composición de la composición de la composición de la composición dela composición				
				····	
				<u> </u>	
					· [
	engen et am e		<u></u>	<u> </u>	

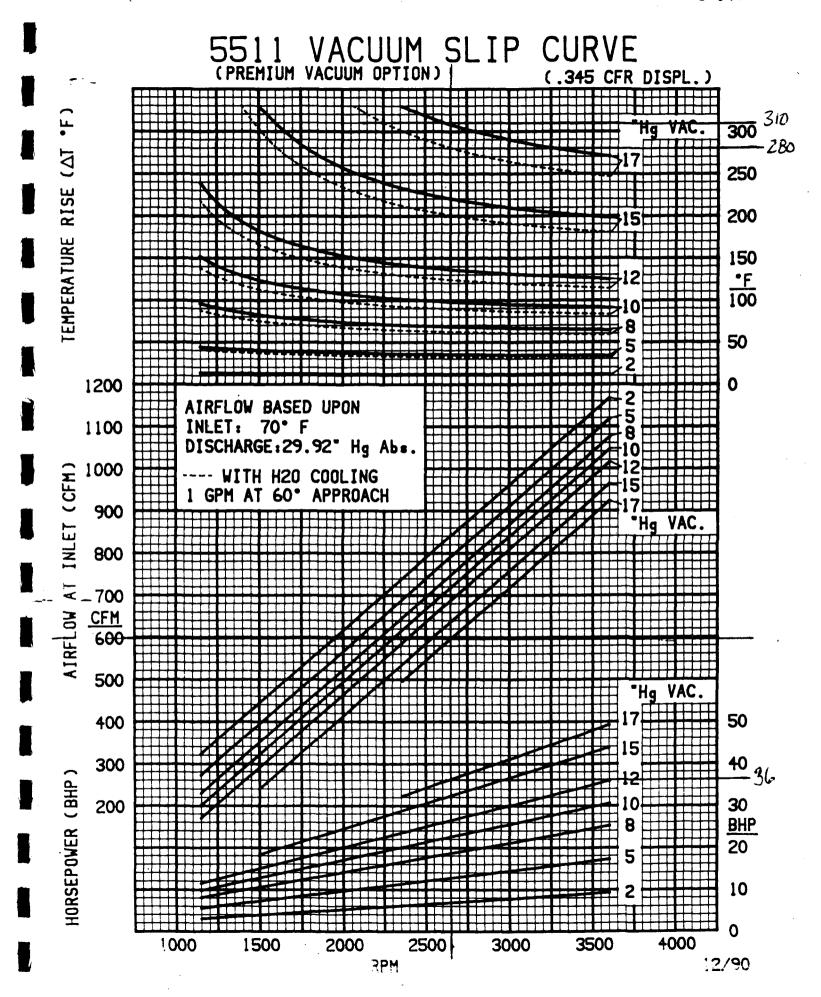


CLIENT/SUBJECT	T W.O. NO				
TASK DESCRIPTION	TASK NO)			
PREPARED BY	DEPT	DATE	АРРГ	ROVED BY	
MATH CHECK BY	. DEPT	DATE			
METHOD REV. BY	. DEPT	DATE	DEPT	DATE	
1-55 T=55°F T=305 \(\Delta D=0 \)	FROM WELL RO AP-16" H3 CARBON CARBON	M.D. # 5509 P BHP= 3Z 7650 APM (65%)	2- Single Blower 2- Single Blower 3- Good carbon efficiency Caoling Tower Tower	Advantage:	

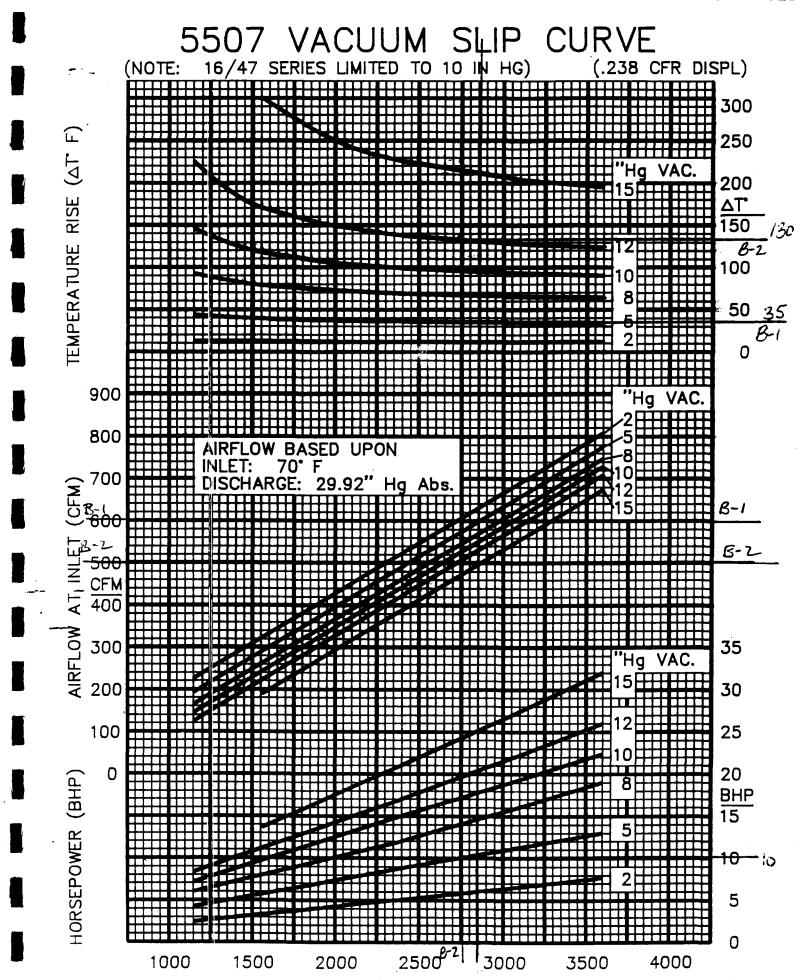




LIENT/SUBJECT		W.O. NO				
ASK DESCRIPTION	N TASK NO					
REPARED BY	DEPT	DATE APPROVED I			PROVED BY	
IATH CHECK BY	DEPT	DATE				
ETHOD REV. BY	DEPT	DATE	DEF	PΤ	_DATE	
72 SS CF			3. No HTX or tower 4. Low Capital Cast	1. No HC An 2. No double	Actromospy:	
			tower hal Cast	walled pipe		
7=55°F			CARBTEOL	r Vacoum	CONFIGUEATION	
			0. G-5		9710N #2	
P=1311 F		\$ A B \$				
		M-D# SSIIP 8HP=36 RIPH=2650(74%) XT=280°F (MID) AP=17"Hg		1. At limits of A.C.) sac va il trages	
			T=335%	D technology n efficiency		







SK DES	CRIPTIC	_ Dres	nitola					TASK	NO		_
EPARE	о вү _∕	UFIC		DEPT		DATE		_ A	PPROVED	ВҮ	
TH CHE	ECK BY	· · · · · ·		DEPT		DATE		-			\dashv
THOD F	REV. BY			DEPT	.,,	DATE		_ DEPT	DATE		_
	RE										
	S A								Š		
	K T T		-						ر ر		
a	DISTANK								§ .		***
7) IS				: :				7	Ç	K
Ü	7								60% flo.	,	y
2	र्च व								% %	7	र
A						· 			ું હ	À	7
5		 		2				>	ž <u>u</u>	3	3
3								T	(assur 190 , [3	<u></u>	۸
9	•	k		·~		Marca Bases			(Ses)	30	٩
2006		1						- 4	G.	3 @ 360 6 360	4
K		[-1						4 - []	3/00	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Ŕ
1		T T)					7	200		3
		-	<u>_</u> ,		>			ĺ	41/1 + 51/1 @ 600, 8	240,	HI
$ \vec{\sigma} $			<u> </u>		•			•	41 m	<u>e</u>	7
2								·			
A			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u>.</u>				***	
	:	·······									ŧ
Ш		:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					3/2	6	3
2						:			W.	7	K
N			: : : : .								•
111				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
ي									<u> </u>	m _ 6	3
1-7-1									$\alpha 1$		3
					: .			•		·	
									Ü)	:	
									چ	3	, í
							:		H	8 3 1	브
									STRAIGHT	i s ii	之

RFP ISV - AV1 - 6" PIPE

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION	INDIVIDUAL PRESSURE DROP (in. water)	GROUP PRESSURE DROP (in.water)
ft. of 6 in. ID Pipe at 600 cm 4 in. 90 degree Elbows at 600 6 in. 90 degree Elbows at 600 6 in. Butterfly Valves at 600 6 X 4 in. Reducers at 600 cfm	cfm 2.192 cfm 0.764 cfm 0.573	
Total pressure drop through Straight Total pressure drop through 90 degree Total pressure drop through Butterf. Total pressure drop through Reducers	ee Elbows ly Valves	0.315 2.956 0.573 0.733
TOTAL PRESSURE DROP THROUGHOUT THE S	SYSTEM	4.577

RFP ISV - AV1 - 4" PIPE

SYS	TEM CONFIGURATION	INDIVIDUAL PRESSURE DROP (in. water)	GROUP PRESSURE DROP (in.water)
3	ft. of 4 in. ID Pipe at 600 cfm 4 in. 90 degree Elbows at 600 c 4 in. Butterfly Valves at 600 c	efm 6.576	
Total]	pressure drop through Straight pressure drop through 90 degree pressure drop through Butterfly	e Elbows	2.713 6.576 3.288
	PRESSURE DROP THROUGHOUT THE SY	/STEM	12.577
 Dof. C	ranole Uandhook Chantor 3		

RFP ISV - SV1 - 6" PIPE

SYS	STEM CONFIGURATION	INDIVIDUAL DROP (in		GROUP PRESSURE DROP (in.water)
9 1 1	ft. of 6 in. ID Pipe at 600 cf 4 in. 90 degree Elbows at 600 6 in. Butterfly Valves at 600 6 X 4 in. Reducers at 600 cfm	cfm 2.19	2 3	
Total Total	pressure drop through Straight pressure drop through 90 degre pressure drop through Butterfl pressure drop through Reducers	e Elbows y Valves		0.218 2.192 0.573 0.733
TOTAL	PRESSURE DROP THROUGHOUT THE S	YSTEM		3.716

RFP ISV - SV1 - 4" PIPE

SYS	STEM CONFIGURATION	INDIVIDUAL DROP (in	PRESSURE . water)	GROUP PRESSURE DROP (in.water)
9 1 1	ft. of 4 in. ID Pipe at 600 cf 4 in. 90 degree Elbows at 600 4 in. Butterfly Valves at 600	cfm 2.192	2	
Total Total Total	pressure drop through Straight pressure drop through 90 degree pressure drop through Butterfl	Pipes e Elbows y Valves		1.878 2.192 3.288
TOTAL	PRESSURE DROP THROUGHOUT THE S	SYSTEM		7.358
Ref:	Crane's Handbook, Chapter 3.			

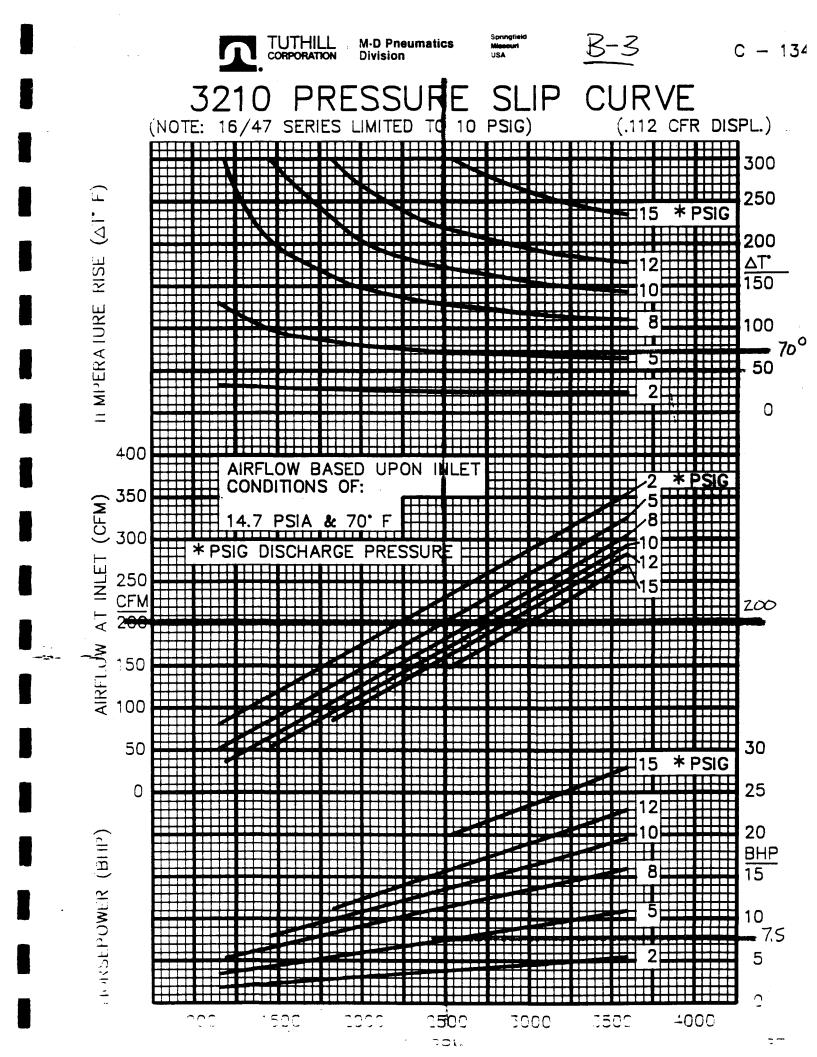
RFP ISV - TOTAL - 6" PIPE

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION	INDIVIDUAL PRESSURE DROP (in. water)	GROUP PRESSURE DROP (in.water)
ft. of 6 in. ID Pipe at 600 c ft. of 6 in. ID Pipe at 240 c ft. of 6 in. ID Pipe at 360 c ft. of 6 in. ID Pipe at 360 c 4 in. 90 degree Elbows at 360 6 in. 90 degree Elbows at 360 6 in. Butterfly Valves at 240 6 in. Butterfly Valves at 360 6 X 4 in. Reducers at 240 cfm for X 4 in. Reducers at 360 cfm	fm 0.031 fm 0.105 cfm 0.351 cfm 0.789 cfm 0.275 cfm 0.092 cfm 0.206 0.117	
Total pressure drop through Straigh Total pressure drop through 90 degr Total pressure drop through Butterf Total pressure drop through Reducer	ee Elbows ly Valves	0.160 1.415 0.298 0.381
TOTAL PRESSURE DROP THROUGHOUT THE	SYSTEM	2.254

RFP ISV - TOTAL - 4" PIPE

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION	INDIVIDUAL PRESSURE DROP (in. water)	GROUP PRESSURE DROP (in.water)
1 ft. of 4 in. ID Pipe at ft. of 4 in. ID Pipe at 12 ft. of 4 in. ID Pipe at 12 ft. of 4 in. ID Pipe at 14 in. 90 degree Elbows at 14 in. Butterfly Valves at 14 in. Butterfly Valves at 15 ft. Butterfly Valves at 16 ft. Butterfly Valves at 17 ft. Butterfly Valves at 18 ft. Butterfly Valves at 18 ft. Butterfly Valves at 19 ft. Butterfly Valves a	240 cfm 0.267 360 cfm 0.902 at 240 cfm 0.351 at 360 cfm 2.367 at 240 cfm 0.526	
Total pressure drop through St Total pressure drop through 90 Total pressure drop through Bu	degree Elbows	1.377 2.718 1.710
TOTAL PRESSURE DROP THROUGHOUT	T THE SYSTEM	5.805

					•
	\ <u>\\</u> _{	DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF	_	HEET of _	1
CLIENT/SUBJECT	MANAGERS		W.O. N		
TASK DESCRIPTION _				NO	
PREPARED BY	DEPT	DATE	A	PPROVED BY	
MATH CHECK BY		DATE		DATE	
METHOD REV. BY		DATE	DEPT	DATE	
		_			
AIR INTE	ECTION BLOW	NER SIZ	ING		
	E PRESSURE	DERENAN	MANYE: T	he air 11	rection
POSITIV	E PRESSURE	2 test s	ite Shoul	d meet	the
	plawer for the	2 5 1631 3	, i i C		
<u> </u>	ollowing conditi	ions.			
	1 Applu	enough prince if a	ressure, 1	to adeque	ately
	deten	nine if a	ir inject	tion 15	
	penet	1010x 70 VC	apor ext	raction	
	perfo	ormance.			
					4 +hat
	2. Not ap	ply too Mi	uch press	ure, suc	rical
		+ - and	injection		
to <u>a distribution de la compa</u>					
-	16 - 4 1	F-COUNTINE ()	e weeking		0,72
and the second s	DoINT	ana amore	111 11 (3)		
	,		(101140	reported	meet
An ini	ection pressur	re of Sps	1 (10 119) 31700136	
the ab	ection pressur				
	RATE PERFOR	2.400165	The Flow	rate is	517ed
FLOW	De 1/2 of the	MHNCE.	+low ra	Te to er	nsure
To	be 1/2 of the	2 0 0 15	extracted	d, thus	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	rat all injected	atential	for Spra	ading con	tamination
P7	pe 1/2 of the nat all injected ninimizing the	porenna			
	0-160	partion!	525/2 = 20	62.5 scfm	1
	Q= 1/2 QEXTR	ACITO MAK			
	0 (= 1767	5 scfm 1/14.	7 1= 119	bactm /	
	Qacfm= (262.	/(14.7	+5/		
		gama, am e sa at n			





SHEET ____ of ___

(e) per deta win, trois 26'5" Langth At 5 gam extraction rote, tank will fill in 1.4 days	DEPT DATE DEPT DATE DEPT DATE DEPT DATE DEPT DATE DEPT DATE				Sizing of Holding		
THORREY. BY DEPT DATE DEPT DATE TO UNIMUM Ground water W. Modernal, Rate = 5 gpm Daily Extraction Rate = 5501/60 mm/24h. 7200 galled. Above Ground Holding Trank Size Selected = 10,000 gillms (Stands.) Tank Ormensions = 8' Cremetry (as per details, in) 26'5" Lampth At 5 germ extraction r.k, tank will fill in 1.4 days.	DEPT DATE DEPT DATE DA					_ AP	PROVED BY
Maximum Ground water W. Molecula Rake = 5 gpm Daily Extraction Rake = 5501/60 mm/24h 7200 galled Above Ground Holding Tank Size Spleeted = 10,000 galless (Stander Tank Ornandians = 8 10 amoth (extraction of the first 26'5" tempth At 5 gern extraction of the cull fill in 1.4 days	endwater Windrawol Park = 5 gpm ction Park = 5501/60 mm/24h min/hr day Holding Tunk Size splocked = 10,000 gallons (Standay) Dimensions = 81 Diametry Jeta Tunk, Jie J 26'5" Langth Extraction rock, tank will fill in 1.4 days	H CHECK BY_		DEPT	DATE	- J 	
Daily Estruction Rate = 5501/60 mm/ 24hr 7200 gallos Above Ground Holding Tank Size splotted = 10,000 gallons (Shades Tank Ormanouns = 810 compts (es per deta Tanksins) 26'5" tempth At 5 gam estruction (-10, tank will fill in 1.4 days	etion Pate = 5501/60 mm/ 24h 7200 gal/day min hr day Holding Tunk Size Splected = 10,000 gallons (Standard Oinensions = 8' Councety Jeto Jani, Jie; 26'5" Length Extraction 1-K, tank will Fill in 1-4 days	HOD REV. BY_		DEPT	DATE	DEPT	DATE
Daily Estruction Rate = 5501/60 mm/ 24hr 7200 gallos Above Ground Holding Tank Size splotted = 10,000 gallons (Shades Tank Ormanouns = 810 compts (es per deta Tanksins) 26'5" tempth At 5 gam estruction (-10, tank will fill in 1.4 days	etion Pate = 5501 60 mm 24h 7200 gall Iday min he day Holding Tunk Size Selected = 10,000 gallons (Standard Oinensiens = 8 Country Jeto Jani, Jie; 26'5" Length Extraction 1-K, tank will fill in 1-4 days						
Daily 5 traction Rate = 5501/60 mm/ 24hr 7200 gallos Above Ground Holding Tank Size Splotted = 10,000 gallons (Spadie) Tank Ormanous = 810 country (es per dita tacking 26'5" tempth At 5 gam estraction r-k, tank will fill in 1-4 days	etion Pate = 5501 60 mm 24h 7200 gall Iday min he day Holding Tunk Size Selected = 10,000 gallons (Standard Oinensiens = 8 Country Jeto Jani, Jie; 26'5" Length Extraction 1-K, tank will fill in 1-4 days	Maximum	Groundwater	W. Midrons	1 Pake = 5 gp.	m	
Above Ground Halding Tunk Size splotted = 10,000 gellows (Spander Tank Ormensions = 8' Crametr, (a) per lists injury 26'5" Length At 5 gpm extraction r.k, tank will fill in 1.4 days	Holding Tank Size selected = 10,000 gellons (Standard Ormansions = 8'Diametry Jeto Zeinster 26'5" Longth Extraction r.k, tank will Fill in 1.4 days						
Above Ground Halding Tunk Size splotted = 10,000 gellows (Spander Tank Ormensions = 8' Crametr, (a) per lists injury 26'5" Length At 5 gpm extraction r.k, tank will fill in 1.4 days	Holding Tank Size selected = 10,000 gellons (Standard Ormansions = 8'Diametry Jeto Zeinster 26'5" Longth Extraction r.k, tank will Fill in 1.4 days	Daily ?	Extraction Ru	te = 550	1 / 60 min / 244	<u> </u>	200 gal Iday
(as per determined abis and somethy (as per determined abis and somethy At 5 good extraction (), tank will fill in 1.4 days	Osmansians = 8° C. ametry Jeta Tanis, Jac) 26'5" Langth Retraction 1-15, tank will fill in 1.4 days			min	of hr / day		
(as per determined abis and somethy (as per determined abis and somethy At 5 good extraction (), tank will fill in 1.4 days	Osmansians = 8° C. ametry Jeta Tanis, Jac) 26'5" Langth Retraction 1-15, tank will fill in 1.4 days	A .					,
(as per determined abis and somethy (as per determined abis and somethy At 5 good extraction (), tank will fill in 1.4 days	Osmansians = 8° C. ametry Jeta Tanis, Jac) 26'5" Langth Retraction 1-15, tank will fill in 1.4 days			unk Size	Splocked = 10	,000 g. Ilm	s (Standard
At 5 pm extraction c.K, tank will fill in 1.4 days	Extraction r-K, tank unll Fill in 1.4 days			= 8 Dia	mety		
		ره.)	s per deto wall, In	() 26'5" L	ength		
		۸, ۵					
		H+ 5 3	pm extraction	C.K, Tank	c will till in 1	.4 days	
				: :			
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
						, :	

CLIENT/SUBJECT EG G		_ W.O. NO. <u>2029 - 37 - 0</u> /
TASK DESCRIPTION		TASK NO. <u>0130</u>
PREPARED BY MAD	DEPT W582 DATE 12/31/92	APPROVED BY
MATH CHECK BY KTO	DEPT WSY 2 DATE 1/4/43	
METHOD REV. BY	_ DEPTW5Y2_DATE 1/8/93	DEPTDATE
agui dewo	fate drawdown in for resulting from tering well(s).	pumpingal
contragui	Theis Equation (1) ned againfers. Car valent unconfined & method proposed	drawdown
Assumptions:	- Dumpiug Darame	Ars:
-K = 1.15 + 1/da $-b = 36 + 4$ $-5 = 0.21$	Jumping forome Jungth of filet ter document average specific year from Fetter (3)	
-Q = Variable	(Dumping rate)	
- The aguster h - The aguster; uniform thick the pumping - The aguster;	confined. confined. as an infinite area chomogeneous, 150h cuess over the area test. spumped at a const cultipenetrates the entre by hor, zontal flour	opic, and of influenced by
the aguifer of	by hor, zontal flour	

1	MANAGERS DESIGNERS/CONSULTANTS	SHEET OT
CLIENT/SUBJECT EG G		W.O. NO. <u>2029 - 37-01</u>
TASK DESCRIPTION		TASK NO 730
PREPARED BY MAD	DEPT W582 DATE 12/31/52	APPROVED BY
MATH CHECK BY 4GN	DEPT 11582 DATE 1/8/93	
METHOD REV. BY KEN	DEPT W582 DATE 1/8/93 DEPT W582 DATE 1/8/93	DEPTDATE
Results:		
1 Ther: Equat		
de authorina 5	= Q 477 pcb W(u)	
a awa-ua ii	477 166	
where we	11 function, Wen) is tabulated
	125 (r.= doch	
	. I	
Because we a	land approximate	. drawdown
in pumping u	lant approximate ell, assume [= diameter borche	0.5 ft (4-inch
WELL 14 12-1001	2/_	
$u = \frac{(0.547)}{(0.547)}$	(0.21) Hay (36 ft) (5 day)	6.34 × 10 -3
7 (1.75	1/00y 1(36 CT/(3 00y)	
Internal a he	W(u) using:	
		\\\\\
$\omega(\omega) = \omega($	$(u_2) = \frac{(u_2 - u_1)(w)(u_2 - u_1)}{(u_2 - u_1)}$	
C. J. C. L.	95 - 6.4E-5-6.34E-5	5) (9.0795-9.0952)
= 9.07	(6.4E-5	- 6.3 E · 5)
= 9.0		
(2.5 gal/min)	(1440 min/day) (9.0890	
5 = 4 TT (1.15 At 16	(1440 min/day) (9.089 c Lay) (36 ft) (7.48 gal/ft	") - 2.41 5

TABLE 5.—Values of W(u) for values of u between 10⁻¹⁶ and 9.9 [From Ferris, Knowles, Brown, and Stallman (1962, p. 96)]

		2 3 K	* *	41 4 11 4 4 4 4 4												
N. W	N×10-4	N×10-11	.XX10−u	N×10-#	N×10-11	N×10-14	N×10-•	N×10-1	N×10-7	N×10-4	N×10-1	N×10-	N×10~	N×10-4	N×10-1	N
1.0 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.7 1.8	33, 9616 33, 8662 33, 7792 33, 6992 33, 6251 33, 5561 33, 4916 33, 4319 33, 3738 33, 3197	31, 4590 31, 5637 31, 4767 31, 3966 31, 5225 31, 2535 31, 1283 31, 1283 31, 0712 31, 0171	29, 8564 29, 2611 29, 1741 29, 1741 29, 0940 28, 9509 28, 8858 28, 7086 28, 7145	26, 9585 26, 9585 26, 8716 26, 7914 26, 7173 26, 6483 96, 5232 77 26, 4660 26, 4119	24. 7512 24. 6559 24. 6669 24. 4889 24. 4147 26. 3458 24. 2206 26. 1634 24. 1094	22. 4486 22. 3533 22. 2663 22. 1863 22. 1122 22. 0432 21. 9786 21. 9180 21. 8068	20, 1460 20, 0507 19, 9637 19, 8837 19, 8096 19, 7406 19, 6154 19, 5583 19, 5042	17. 8435 17. 7482 17. 6611 17. 5811 17. 5070 17. 4380 17. 3735 17. 3128 17. 2557 17. 2016	15. 5409 15. 4456 15. 3586 15. 2785 15. 2044 15. 1354 15. 0709 15. 0103 14. 9531 14. 8990	13. 2383 13. 1430 13. 0560 12. 9759 12. 9018 12. 8228 12. 7683 12. 7077 12. 6506 12. 5964	10, 9357 10, 8404 10, 7534 10, 6734 10, 5993 10, 5303 10, 4657 10, 4051 10, 3479 20, 2939	8. 6332 8. 5379 8. 4509 8. 3709 8. 2968 8. 2278 8. 1634 8. 1027 8. 0455 7. 9915	6, 3315 6, 2363 6, 1494 6, 9695 5, 9955 5, 8621 5, 8016 5, 7446 3, 6906	4. 0379 3. 9436 3. 8576 3. 7785 3. 7054 3. 6374 3. 5739 3. 5143 3. 4581 3. 4050	1. 8229 1. 7371 1. 6595 1. 5889 1. 5241 1. 4645 1. 4092 1. 3578 1. 3089 1. 2649	0. 2194 .1860 .1584 .1355 .1162 .1000 .08631 .07465 .06471 .05620
2 0 2 1 2 2 2 3 2 4 2 5 2 6 2 7 2 8	33, 2684 33, 2196 33, 1731 33, 1296 33, 6861 33, 0453 33, 0960 32, 963 32, 9319 32, 8968	30. 9658 30. 9170 30. 8705 30. 8261 30. 7835 30. 7427 30. 7035 30. 6657 30. 6294 30. 5943	28. 6632 28. 6145 28. 5679 28. 5235 28. 4809 28. 4401 28. 3631 28. 3268 28. 2017	26, 3607 26, 3119 26, 2653 26, 2209 26, 1783 26, 1375 26, 0983 26, 0606 26, 0242 25, 9891	24. 0561 24. 0093 23. 9628 23. 9163 23. 8758 28. 8349 23. 7580 23. 7216 23. 6865	21, 7555 21, 7067 21, 6602 21, 6157 21, 5732 21, 5323 21, 4931 21, 4554 21, 4190 21, 3839	19. 4529 19. 4041 19. 3576 19. 3131 19. 2706 19. 2296 19. 1905 19. 1528 19. 1164 19. 0613	17. 1503 17. 1015 17. 0550 17. 0106 16. 9680 16. 9272 16. 8880 16 8502 16. 8138 16. 7788	14, 8477 14, 7989 14, 7524 14, 7080 14, 6654 14, 5854 14, 5476 14, 5113 14, 4762	12. 5451 12. 4964 12. 4498 12. 4054 12. 3628 12. 3220 12. 2828 12. 2450 12. 2087 12. 1736	10. 2426 10. 1938 10. 1473 10. 1028 10. 0603 10. 0194 9. 9802 9. 9425 9. 9061 9. 8710	7. 9402 7. 8914 7. 8449 7. 8004 7. 7579 7. 7172 7. 6779 7. 6401 7. 6038 7. 5687	5, 6394 8, 8907 8, 6443 4, 6999 5, 4167 5, 4167 8, 3776 8, 3400 5, 3097 8, 3097	3. 3547 3. 2069 3. 2614 3. 2179 3. 1763 3. 1365 3. 0983 3. 0615 3. 0261 2. 9920	1. 2227 1. 1829 1. 1454 1. 1099 1. 0762 1. 0443 1. 0139 9849 . 9573 . 9309	. 04890 . 04261 . 03719 . 03250 . 02844 . 02491 . 02185 . 01918 . 01686 . 01482
3.0 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9	32. 8629 32. 8302 32. 7984 32. 7676 32. 7676 32. 7688 32. 6886 32. 6532 32. 6266 32. 6006	30, 5604 30, 5276 30, 4958 30, 4651 30, 4352 30, 3780 30, 3780 30, 3240 30, 2980	28. 2578 28. 2250 28. 1932 28. 1625 28. 1326 28. 1036 28. 0755 28. 0481 28. 0214 37. 9954	25, 9552 25, 9224 25, 8907 25, 8599 25, 8300 25, 8010 25, 7729 25, 7455 25, 7188 25, 6928	23, 6526 23, 6196 23, 5880 23, 5573 22, 5274 23, 4985 23, 4703 23, 4429 23, 4162 23, 3902	21. 3500 21. 3172 21. 2855 21. 2547 21. 2249 21. 1959 21. 1403 21. 1136 21. 0677	19. 0474 19. 0146 18. 9829 18. 9521 18. 8933 18. 8651 18. 8377 18. 8110 18. 7851	16. 7449 16. 7121 16. 6803 16. 6495 16. 6197 16. 5907 16. 5625 16. 5351 16. 5085 16. 4825	14. 4423 14. 4095 14. 3777 14. 3470 14. 3171 14. 2881 14. 2599 14. 2325 14. 2059 14. 1799	12. 1397 12. 1069 12. 0751 12. 0444 12. 0145 11. 9855 11. 9574 11. 9300 11. 9033 11. 8773	9, 8371 9, 8043 9, 7726 9, 7418 9, 7120 9, 6630 9, 6548 9, 6274 9, 6007 9, 5748	7. 5348 7. 5020 7:4703 7. 4395 7. 4097 7. 3807 7. 3526 7. 3252 7. 2985 7. 2725	5. 2349 5. 2022 5. 1706 5. 1399 5. 1102 5. 0613 5. 0532 5. 0259 4. 9993 4. 9735	2, 9591 2, 9273 2, 8965 2, 8668 2, 8379 2, 8099 2, 7827 2, 7563 2, 7306 2, 7056	. 9057 . 8815 . 8583 . 8361 . 8147 . 7942 . 7745 . 7554 . 7371 . 7194	.01305 .01149 .01013 .008939 .007891 .006370 .006160 .005448 .004820 .004267
4 0 4 1 4 2 4 3 4 4 4 5 4 6 4 7 4 8 4 9	32 5753 32 5706 32 5965 32 5709 32 4910 32 4575 32 4355 32 4140 32 3929 32 3723	30, 2727 30, 2480 30, 2239 30, 2004 30, 1774 30, 1519 30, 1329 30, 1114 30, 0004 30, 0697	27, 9701 27, 9454 27, 9213 27, 8978 27, 8748 27, 8523 27, 8303 27, 8068 27, 7878 27, 7672	25. 6675 25. 6428 25. 6187 25. 5952 25. 5722 25. 5497 25. 5062 25. 4852 25. 4646	23. 3649 23. 3402 23. 3161 23. 2926 23. 2696 23. 2471 23. 2252 23. 2037 23. 1826 23. 1620	21, 0623 21, 0376 21, 0136 20, 9900 20, 9670 20, 9446 20, 9226 20, 9011 20, 8800 20, 8594	18. 7598 18. 7351 16. 7110 18. 6874 16. 6644 18. 6200 18. 5985 18. 5774 18. 5568	16. 4572 16. 4325 16. 4084 16. 3619 16. 3394 16. 3174 16. 2959 16. 2748 16. 2542	14. 1546 14. 1299 14. 1058 14. 0823 14. 0593 14. 0368 14. 0148 13. 9933 13. 9723 13. 9516	11. 8520 11. 8273 11. 8032 11. 7797 11. 7367 11. 7342 11. 7122 11. 6907 11. 6697 11. 6491	9. 5495 9. 5248 9. 5007 9. 4771 9. 4541 9. 4317 9. 4097 9. 3882 9. 3671 9. 3465	7. 2472 7. 2225 7. 1985 7. 1749 7. 1520 7. 1295 7. 1075 7. 0860 7. 0650 7. 0444	4. 9482 4. 9236 4. 8997 4. 8762 4. 8533 4. 8310 4. 8091 4. 7877 4. 7667 4. 7462	2. 6813 2. 6576 2. 6344 2. 6119 2. 5899 2. 5684 2. 5474 2. 5269 2. 5068 2. 4871	. 7024 . 6859 . 6700 . 6546 . 6397 . 6253 . 6114 . 5979 . 5848 . 5721	.003779 .003349 .002969 .002633 .002336 .002073 .001841 .001635 .001453 .001291
5.0 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 5.6 5.7 5.9	32 3521 32 3323 32 3129 32 2939 32 2752 32 2568 32 2388 32 2211 32 2037 32 1866	80. 0495 30. 0297 30. 0703 29. 9913 29. 9726 29. 9542 29. 9185 29. 9111 29. 8846	27, 7470 27, 7271 27, 7077 27, 6887 27, 6700 27, 6316 27, 6336 27, 6159 27, 5985 27, 5814	25, 4444 25, 4246 25, 4051 25, 3661 25, 3674 25, 3491 25, 3133 25, 2959 25, 2789	23. 1418 22. 1220 23. 1026 23. 0648 23. 0648 23. 0465 23. 0285 23. 0108 22. 9934 22. 9763	20. 8392 20. 8194 20. 8000 20. 7809 20. 7622 20. 7439 20. 7259 20. 7082 20. 6908 20. 6737	18. 5366 18. 5168 18. 4974 18. 4783 18. 4596 18. 4413 18. 4233 18. 4056 18. 3882 18. 3711	16. 2340 16. 2142 16. 1948 16. 1758 16. 1571 16. 1387 16. 1207 16. 1030 16. 0856 16. 0685	13, 9314 13, 9116 13, 8922 13, 8732 13, 8545 13, 8361 13, 8181 13, 8004 13, 7830 13, 7659	11. 6289 11. 6091 11. 5896 11. 5706 11. 5519 11. 5336 11. 5155 11. 4978 11. 4804 11. 4633	9. 3263 9. 3065 9. 2871 9. 2681 9. 2494 9. 2310 9. 2130 9. 1953 9. 1779 9. 1608	7. 0242 7. 0044 6. 9850 6. 9659 6. 9473 6. 9289 6. 9109 6. 8932 6. 8758 6. 8588	4. 7261 4. 7064 4. 6871 4. 6681 4. 6495 4. 6313 4. 6134 4. 5958 4. 5785 4. 5615	2 4679 2 4491 2 4306 2 4126 2 3948 2 3775 2 3604 2 3437 2 3273 2 3111	. 5598 . 5478 . 5362 . 5250 . 5140 . 5034 . 4930 . 4830 . 4732 . 4637	.001148 .001021 .0009086 .0008086 .0007198 .0006409 .0005708 .0005085 .0004532
6 0 6 1 6 2 6 3 6 4 6 5 6 6 6 7 6 8	32 1698 32 1533 32 1370 32 1210 32 1053 32 0898 32 0745 32 0595 32 0446 32 0300	29, 8672 29, 8507 29, 8344 29, 8184 29, 8027 29, 7872 29, 7719 29, 769 29, 7421 29, 7275	27, 5646 27, 5481 27, 5318 27, 5158 27, 5001 27, 4846 27, 4693 27, 4543 27, 4395 27, 4249	25. 2620 25. 2455 25. 2293 25. 2133 25. 1975 25. 1820 25. 1630 26. 1517 26. 1369 25. 1223	22 9595 22 9429 32 9267 22 9107 22 8949 22 8794 22 86491 22 8343 22 8197	20. 6569 20. 6403 20. 6241 20. 6081 20. 5923 20. 5768 20. 5616 20. 5465 20. 5317 20. 5171	18. 3543 18. 3378 18. 3215 18. 3055 18. 2898 18. 2742 18. 2590 18. 2439 18. 2291 18. 2145	16. 0517 16. 0352 16. 0189 16. 0029 15. 9872 15. 9717 15. 9564 15. 9414 15. 9265 15. 9119	13. 7491 13. 7326 13. 7163 13. 7003 13. 6846 13. 6691 13. 6388 13. 6388 13. 6240 13. 6094	11. 4465 11. 4300 11. 4138 11. 3978 11. 3820 11. 3512 11. 3362 11. 3214 11. 3608	9, 1440 9, 1275 9, 1112 9, 0952 9, 0795 9, 0640 9, 0487 9, 0337 9, 0189 9, 0043	6. 8420 6. 8254 6. 8092 6. 7775 6. 7620 6. 7467 6. 7317 6. 7169 6. 7023	4. 5448 4. 5263 4. 5122 4. 4963 4. 4866 4. 4652 4. 4501 4. 4351 4. 4204 4. 4059	2. 2953 2. 2797 2. 2645 2. 2494 2. 2346 2. 2201 2. 2058 2. 1917 2. 1779 2. 1643	- 4544 - 4454 - 4366 - 4290 - 4197 - 4115 - 4036 - 3959 - 3883 - 3810	.0003601 .0003211 .0002864 .0002555 .00022734 .0001816 .0001621 .0001448 .0001293
7. 0. 7. 1 7. 2 7. 3 7. 4 7. 5 7. 6 7. 7 7. 8 7. 9	32 0156 32 0015 31 9875 31 9737 31 9601 31 9467 31 9334 31 9233 31 9074 31 8947	29, 7131 29, 6969 29, 6849 29, 6711 29, 6575 29, 6441 20, 6308 29, 6188 29, 5921	27, 4105 27, 3963 27, 3823 27, 3685 27, 3549 27, 3415 27, 3282 27, 3152 27, 3023 27, 2895	25. 1079 25. 0937 25. 0937 25. 0659 25. 0523 25. 0389 25. 0257 25. 0126 24. 9997 24. 9869	22. 8053 22. 7911 22. 7771 22. 7633 22. 7497 22. 7363 22. 7231 22. 7100 22. 6971 22. 6644	20. 5027 20. 4885 20. 4746 20. 4608 20. 4472 20. 4337 20. 4205 20. 4074 20. 3945 20. 3818	18. 2001 18. 1860 18. 1720 18. 1582 18. 1446 18. 1311 18. 1179 18. 1048 18. 0019 18. 0792	15. 8976 15. 8834 15. 8694 15. 8556 15. 8420 15. 8132 15. 8022 15. 7893 15. 7766	13. 5950 13. 5808 13. 5668 13. 5530 13. 5394 13. 5260 13. 5127 13. 4967 13. 4968 13. 4740	11. 2924 11. 2782 11. 2642 11. 2504 11. 2368 11. 2234 11. 2102 11. 1971 11. 1842 11. 1714	8. 9699 8. 9757 8. 9517 8. 9479 8. 9343 8. 9209 8. 9076 8. 8946 8. 8817 8. 8689	6. 6879 6. 6737 6. 6598 6. 6460 6. 6324 6. 6190 6. 6057 6. 5927 6. 5798 6. 5671	4. 3916 4. 3775 4. 3636 4. 3500 4. 3364 4. 3231 4. 3100 4. 2970 4. 2842 4. 2716	2 1508 2 1376 2 1246 2 1118 2 0991 2 0867 2 0744 2 0623 2 0503 2 0386	. 3738 . 3669 . 3599 . 3532 . 3467 . 3403 . 3341 . 3280 . 3221 . 3163	. 0001155 . 0001032 . 00009219 . 00008239 . 00007364 . 00005886 . 00005263 . 00004707 . 00004210
8.0 8.1 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.7 8.8 8.9	31, 8821 31, 8697 31, 8574 31, 8453 31, 8453 31, 8215 31, 8098 31, 7982 31, 7755	29, 5795 29, 5671 29, 5548 29, 5427 29, 5307 29, 5189 29, 5072 29, 4957 29, 49442 29, 4729	27, 2769 27, 2645 27, 2523 27, 2401 27, 2282 27, 2163 27, 2046 27, 1816 27, 1703	24. 9744 24. 9619 24. 9497 24. 9375 24. 9256 24. 9137 24. 9020 24. 8900 24. 8790 24. 8678	22. 6718 22. 6594 22. 6594 22. 6350 22. 6230 22. 6112 22. 5895 22. 5765 22. 5652	20. 3692 20. 3568 20. 3445 20. 3324 20. 3204 20. 3086 20. 2969 20. 2853 20. 2739 20. 2626	18. 0666 18. 0542 18. 0419 18. 0298 18. 0178 18. 0060 17. 9943 17. 9827 17. 9713 17. 9800	15. 7640 15. 7516 15. 7393 15. 7272 15. 7152 15. 7034 15. 6917 15. 6801 15. 6687 15. 6574	13. 4614 13. 4490 13. 4367 13. 4246 13. 4126 13. 4008 13. 3891 13. 3876 13. 3661 13. 3548	11. 1589 11. 1464 11. 1342 11. 1220 11. 1101 11. 0982 11. 0750 11. 0635 11. 0523	8. 8563 8. 8439 8. 8317 8. 8195 8. 8076 6. 77957 8. 7840 8. 7725 8. 7610 8. 7497	6. 5545 6. 5421 6. 5298 6. 5177 6. 5057 6. 4939 6. 4822 6. 4707 6. 4592 6. 4480	4. 2591 4. 2468 4. 2346 4. 2226 4. 2107 4. 1994 4. 1759 4. 1646 4. 1534	2. 0269 2. 0155 2. 0042 1. 9930 1. 9620 1. 9711 1. 9604 1. 9498 1. 9393 1. 9290	. 3106 . 3050 . 2996 . 2943 . 2891 . 2840 . 2790 . 2742 . 2694 . 2647	.0003767 .00003370 .00003015 .00002699 .0002415 .00001936 .00001733 .00001552 .00001390
9.0 9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4 9.5 9.6 9.7 9.8	31, 7643 31, 7533 31, 7424 31, 7315 31, 7208 31, 7103 31, 6998 31, 6894 31, 6792 31, 6690	29. 4618 29. 4507 29. 4398 29. 4290 29. 4183 29. 4077 28. 3972 29. 3468 29. 3766 29. 6664	27. 1592 27. 1481 27. 1372 27. 1264 27. 1157 27. 1051 27. 0946 27. 0843 27. 0740 27. 0639	24. 8566 24. 8455 24. 8346 24. 8238 24. 8131 24. 8025 24. 7920 24. 7817 24. 7613	22. 5540 22. 5429 22. 5320 22. 5212 22. 5105 22. 4999 22. 4895 22. 4791 22. 4688 22. 4587	20. 2514 20. 2404 20. 2294 20. 2079 20. 1973 20. 1869 20. 1765 20. 1663 20. 1561	17. 9488 17. 9378 17. 9268 17. 9160 17. 9053 17. 8948 17. 8843 17. 8739 17. 8637 17. 8535	15. 6462 15. 6352 15. 6243 15. 6135 15. 6028 15. 5922 15. 5817 15. 5713 15. 5611 13. 5509	18. 8437 13. 3326 13. 3217 13. 3109 13. 3002 13. 2896 13. 2791 13. 2688 13. 2585 13. 2483	21, 0411 11, 0300 11, 0191 11, 0083 10, 9976 10, 9670 10, 9652 10, 9559 10, 9458	8. 7386 8. 7275 8. 7166 8. 7058 8. 6951 8. 6845 8. 6637 8. 6633 8. 6433	6. 4368 6. 4258 6. 4148 6. 4040 6. 3934 6. 3828 6. 3723 6. 3620 6. 3517 6. 3416	4. 1423 4. 1313 4. 1205 4. 1098 4. 0992 4. 0487 4. 0784 4. 0681 8. 0879 4. 0479	1. 9187 1. 9087 1. 8987 1. 8888 1. 8791 1. 8695 1. 8505 1. 8412 1. 8320	. 2602 . 2557 . 2513 . 2470 . 2429 . 2387 . 2347 . 2308 . 2269 . 2231	.0001245 .0001115 .0000998 .0000894 .00000918 .0000718 .0000577 .0000517 .0000463

SHEET 4 of 6 CLIENT/SUBJECT EGG W.O. NO. 2029-37-01 TASK NO. 0130 TASK DESCRIPTION DEPT W582 DATE 12/3/192 **APPROVED BY** DEPT W582 DATE 1/8/93 MATH CHECK BY 15FW DEPT W582 DATE 1/8/93 DEPT____DATE _ METHOD REV. BY KAN Jacob determined that confined (Z) drawdown (5) for a given aguifur can be related to equivalent unconfined drawtown (se) by the following equation: 5 = se - se -Solving for se by iteration (not shown) $(8.41) = (9.72) - \frac{(9.72)}{2(36)}$ Se = 9.72 ft s and se for different 3 Tabulate values of pumping rates se (ft) s (f+) Q(gpm)

5.04

8.41

16.81

5.45

9.72

26.75

1.5

2.5

5

W.O. NO. 2029 - 37-01

TASK DESCRIPTION		TASK NO
PREPARED BY MAD	_ DEPT <u>W582</u> DATE <u>12/31/92</u>	APPROVED BY
MATH CHECK BY KAU	_ DEPT WSEZ_DATE 1/4/93	
METHOD REV. BY FFW	_ DEPT W582_DATE 1/8/93_	DEPTDATE

Drawdown in well will also be influenced by pumping from nearby well, spaced at 10 feet. Total drawdown will be additive and can be summarized as follows:

2 - well drawfown at well

	Pumping	Adson	ent We	((1)	Total (a)
algon)	5e	5	1 Se		Se (ft
/ 5 2 5	5.45 9.72 26.75	1.73 2.89 5.78	1.78 3.02 6.33		7.23 12.74 33.08

Similarly:

2 - well drawdown at midpoint (3)

Q(gpm)	5	5e	2x5e(f+))
1.5 2.5	2.49 4.15 8.31	2.58 4.42 9.58	5.16 8.84 19.16	

1) P = 10 fect

2) Total Se = Pumping Se + Adjacent Well Se 3) P = 5 Feet RFW 10-05-003/A-5/85



SHEET 6 of 6

CLIENT/SUBJECT _ Eag G	17.70	W.O. NO. 2029 - 37 - 01
TASK DESCRIPTION		TASK NO
PREPARED BYMAD	DEPT W582 DATE 12/3//92	APPROVED BY
MATH CHECK BY KAN	DEPT WS82 DATE 1/8/93	
METHOD REV. BY KAN	DEPT WS DATE 1/8/93 DEPT DATE 1/8/93	DEPTDATE
References		
lowering of rate and du using ground	1935. The relation The piezometrie s antion of descharg L water storage. physical Union, We	e of a well Transactions,
The coefficien	1963. Recovery method of transmissibil every Water Supply ?	, to . U.S.
(3) Fetter C.W., Merrill Publi	1988. Applied Hyd Shine, Columbus, O	rogeology. hio, 592 p.



SHEET ____ of ____

	DEPT DA		AF	PROVED BY
	DEPT	•	_	
HOD REV. BY	DEPT	DATE	DEPT	DATE
For groundwater conve	yance, Pipi	ng will be regu	ired for the	following:
• From SVI				
From SII				
· From Knockeder				
Piping System will co				
		From SUI and	1 1 1	
		1 will be come	~.	
		-1 to connect to s	p, pe ta	iam ornad
flow from S				
, Pipe For tota	11 J./W			
Piping will be sized 1	Sho A. E.	lineing maximum f	Tourste & for	The specific seco
• From Sv1 - 2,		entary ten en a men 1		
· From SII - 2.				
· Combined SVI mas				
· From Knock down				
Total combined		7		
Optimen pre diamete	s sized for	euch segment	غ 115 .ing 1	i um y zeph
(Source: Figure	13-2 Fram	Peters and Tim	nmerhous, !	Jun 1 Design
and Economics for	Chamital Fun	neers, 3rd Editi	m, 1980)	
	, ,		4	171 /1
Using numagraph,				
or visions flow (A				
turbulent, the num				
and resoluted flow				
Accometer. The pipe			m in time	
Point yielded The 1	mryesi vijama	* 1.5- P. d		

MANGERS DESIGNATION DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT

SHEET 2 of 4

CLIENT/SUBJECT	marvaens -	Castesanatinis	W.O. NO	O			
TASK DESCRIPTION Same of	Piping for G	W Conveyance	TASK NO				
PREPARED BY BAH	DEPT	DATE	AP	PROVED BY			
MATH CHECK BY	DEPT	DATE					
METHOD REV. BY	DEPT	DATE	DEPT	DATE			
Mun	1000						
For Pipe Segments	1914ph 1	J ST1					
Max Flow Rate = 2.	5 apm - 17.	33 F 3/					
Dens.ly = 62.4							
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
	OI.	300 -					
Flow rate Fig-1(60) = q _{fm}	Reynolds number = $\frac{DV_{i}}{\mu}$	D _i µ _c	Density Viscosity (م) الم				
E cu ft/min	Optimum inside		1b/cu ft = 5000				
ح ريخ	imeter (D_i) , inches Viscous		500 ±				
Tu	rbulent flow		200 - 2000				
20,000	100 E 100	Method	1000				
E 10,000	- Leo d	rbulent flow $N_{Re} > 2100$ Connect values of ρ and q_{fm}	₹ 500				
5000	- JO - 1	y straight line to obtain	50 = 200				
2000	- t	scous flow N_{Re} < 2100	20 - 100				
E1000	- 20 20 T	Connect values of μ_c and g_m by straight line to obtain	10 = 50				
₹ 500		optimum pipe diamete	5 🕏				
, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	=10 F10 Turbulla	<u>Example</u>	± 20·				
100	W	ta: Steel sipe ater flowing at 60°F	2 10 §				
50		= 62.4 lb/cu ft 1.13cp	ulent 2 2 2 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4				
-	·	ow rate = q_{fm} = 10cu ft/min	Turbulent flow '0.0 '0				
20	· F2/ p	Octor died bym - 10 to give	1				
1		$V_{Re} = \frac{(380)(62.4)(10)}{(31(113))} = 70.000$	0.2 - 6.5				
<u> </u>	- / - !	ow is turbulent	0.5				
2	0.5		0.05 = 0.2				
· · · · · · · · · · · [5]	10.5		0.1				
	- 0.2	cons Flow.	0.02 = 0.05				
	0.2		0.01 = 0.02				
	-0.1 L _{0.1}		0.005 = 0.01				
	U		0.002 - 0.005				
E 0.02			ŧ				
			0.001-Ł _{0.002}				
Optimum Diametr V	iscus Flow =	0.45"					
= 1		0,7"					
La contraction of the second s		pe Diameter =	0,75" (5 tember	ind size)			



SHEET 3 of 4

TASK DESCRIPTION Sizing of Piping W GW Conveyance TASK NO. PREPARED BY BAH DEPT DATE MATH CHECK BY DEPT DATE DEPT DATE DEPT DATE DEPT DATE DEPT DATE DEPT DATE Variagraph DATE For Piper Segments - Companies Floor Firm Sul and SII, Floor F
MATH CHECK BY DEPT DATE DEPT DATE DEPT DATE U unagraph For Pipe Segnals — Combined Flow From Sul and SII, Flow From Knockdown Drum III Mat Flow Rate = 5 Jpm = 0 C7 ft 3/mm Density : (2) y 16/ft 3 V13rasity > 1 CP Flow rate (A) 1/min Optimum inside diameter (D), inches cu tl/min Optimum inside diameter (D), inches 100 Flow 100 F
METHOD REV. BY DEPT DATE U unagraph For Pipe Segments — combined Flow From Sul and SFI, Flow From Knockedown Drum III Max Flow Pak = 5 3pm = 0. C7 ft 3/mm Density Second Commerce (D), inches to 11/min continuing
For Piper Segments — Complained Flour From SVI and SII, Flour From Knockedown Drum T— Max Flour Rate = 5 ppm = 0, c q ft 3/mm Density = C J y 16 / 17 3 V12 ras. it > 1 CP Reynolds number = 0/p, 3800 era cut t/min Optimum inside diameter (0), inches Viscous 110w 100
For Pipe Segments — Combined Flow from SVI and SII, Flow from Knockdown Drum I-1 Max Flow Pak = 5 3pm = 0.4 C7 ft 3/mm Density: (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)
For Pipe Segments — Combined Flow from SVI and SII, Flow from Knockdown Drum I-1 Max Flow Pak = 5 3pm = 0.4 C7 ft 3/mm Density: (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)
Knockdown Drum I- Max Flow Pat = 5 gpm = 0 to 7 ft 3/mm Density Second
Max Flow Rate = 5 3pm = 0, 67 ft 3/m/m Density = $\frac{380p e_{fm}}{D_1 \mu_e}$ $\frac{380p e_{fm}}{D_1 \mu_e}$ $\frac{380p e_{fm}}{D_2 \mu_e}$ $380p$
Plans the Reynolds number = $\frac{DV_p}{\mu}$ = $\frac{380p_0e_{fm}}{D_p\mu_e}$ Density Viscosity (a) (a) ep
Flow rete (a)
Connect values of μ_{c} and
100,000 diameter (<i>Q</i> _i), inches 500 500 50,000 Turbulent flow 100
Viscous flow 100
100
Turbulent flow $N_{Re} > 2100$ 500 Connect values of ρ and q_{fm} by straight line to obtain optimum pipe diameter 200 Viscous flow $N_{Re} < 2100$ Connect values of μ_c and μ_c by straight line to obtain optimum pipe diameter 10 Turbulent flow $N_{Re} > 2100$ 20 Connect values of μ_c and μ_c optimum pipe diameter 500 10 Turbulent flow $N_{Re} > 2100$ 20 Elono 10 Elono 10 Turbulent flow $N_{Re} > 2100$ 20 Elono 10 Elono 10 Turbulent flow $N_{Re} > 2100$ 20 Elono 10 Elono 10 Turbulent flow $N_{Re} > 2100$ 20 Elono 10 Elono 10 Turbulent flow $N_{Re} > 2100$ 20 Elono 10 Elono 10 Turbulent flow $N_{Re} > 2100$ 20 Elono 20 E
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
2000 1000 20 Viscous flow N _{Re} < 2100 Connect values of μ _c and f _m by straight line to obtain optimum pipe diameter 10 Turbulant Example
200 Connect values of μ_c and μ_c
by straight line to obtain optimum pipe diameter 5 10 Turbulant Example 5 20
E LIO TUrbulant Example + 20
200
E ¹⁰⁰ E ⁵ E ⁵ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
Flow rate = q_{fm} = 10cu ft/min $\frac{1}{2}$ 0.5 $\frac{1}{2}$ 2 $\frac{3}{2}$
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}$
$\frac{O_{i(aptimum)} = 3 \text{ in.}}{N_{00}} = \frac{(380)(62.4)(10)}{(380)(62.4)(10)} = \frac{20,000}{20,000} = 0.5$
5 E1 Flower rationient 0.1
0.05
0.5
E 0.5 E 1/1/2 - DUS F10W F 000
F a2
0,005 = 0,001
0.002 = 0.005
0.001-E _{0.002}
Optimal Diameter Viscous Fich = 0,6"
20timal Orameter Turbolent Flow = 0.9"
Selected P pe Diameter = 1,0" (Stantard Size)



SHEET 4 of 4

CLIENT/SUBJECT W.O. NO						
ASK DESCRIPTION	Sizing of France For E	in Conveyance	TĄSK	NO		
PREPARED BY BAH	DEPT	DATE	DATE APPROV		'ED BY	
MATH CHECK BY	DEPT	DATE				
METHOD REV. BY	DEPT	DATE	DEPT	DATE		
	Numograph 3					
ta Pres Seum	unt for Total comb	ned Flore				
Mar Flag Rate	= 10gpm = 1.34 1	A 3/man				
Des L 624	161Pt 3 Visco	15. F = 1 CP				
	101	2.,,,				
	DVp	380p q _{fm}	Density Viscosity			
Flow rate (g/(60) = g/m	Reynolds number = $\frac{DV_p}{\mu}$ =	DiMe	(p) (µ _e) cp			
cu ft/min	Optimum inside		500 € 5000			
E1001,000	Minne a		- 1 -			
50,000	O Turbulent flow		2000			
20,000	0 F100 E100	Method	100			
F10,000	L SO Con	when the second second second $q_{fm} = \sqrt{2100}$	500			
£ 50 00	by s	traight line to obtain mum pipe diameter	200			
Ē 2000		us flow N_{Re} < 2100	20 - 100			
1000	- 20 - 20 Con	nect values of μ_c and q_{fm}	10-150			
E 500	h l cot	straight line to obtain imum pipe diameter	<u> </u>		••••	
E ***	10 =10 Data	Fluw Example	3 7 20			
200		Steel pipe er flowing at 60°F	2 = 10 8			
E 100	F 5 F 5 1 / 6:6	52.4 lb/cu ft .13cp	train 1 5 miles			
₽ 50	Flow	rate=q _{fm} =10cu ft/min	Turbulent flow Turbulent flow Viscous flow			
E 20	Assun	ne turbulent flow. Connect 62.4 and q_{fm} =10 to give	≥ 0.5 + 2 >			
_10	1 / 1 P''	primum) = 3in.	0.2 = 1			
E 5	N _A	$e^{\pm \frac{(380)(62.4)(10)}{(31(1.13)} \pm 70,000}$	0.1			
F	Flov	w is turbulent	0.05			
-	- 0.5 F 0.5		0.05 1 3-0.1			
E '.		is Flow	0.02 = 0.05			
E 0.5	0.2		0.01			
- 0.2	- O.E		₫- 0.02			
, E.o.1	L _{0.1} L _{0.1}		0.005 = 0.01			
€ 0.05			0.002 = 0.005			
£ 0.02	•		0.001		<u>.</u>	
			2 4002			
and Dia	rule, Viscous Flam =	Λ ἐ ''				
2 1 1 A	neke Tyrbulant Flow =	1 75"			••••	
Optimal Dian			4. (2	· _ i		
	Selected Pipe	1319m kg = 1,25	1 (5-unsard S	. 72 1		



SHEET / of 6

PARED BY MA	=12	DEP	т	DATE			APPRO	VED BY	
H CHECK BY									
HOD REV. BY				DATE		_ DEPT_	D	ATE	_
									
									•••••
PORTABLE	GENI	ER AT	5R S	SIZING	>				
						·			
TRAILER	•								
a. E	LOWER	S :	#-	BHPY					
			·	10	15	!			
			T	20	25	ļ			
			B-3	7.5	10				
4 Ł	P~ 1.	1)		- 1/2	n. n-0	م م	۔ ۔ ۔ ر م و	P In	
7	Drealc	MOrse	power	7-1	(11110X (2.2.		C-+.	l, use factor	
				1/5/1	2126	as so	LTEIY	ال المار ا	•••••
b. L16	HTING	: 14	kW.						
								·	
C. HE	ATING/ C	COOLIN	G: 2	2kW		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		:	••••
						:		,	
d. In	STRUME	NTAT	MON:	ZKW	• •••••• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		:		
	-1. /:	. 1 _		سيو د ــ د له	(, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u>		- -0	A (1-1	
e. AD	D'L (M	15C) E	QUIP	MEN!	L//VCL.	HOWEK	FOK	OUTLET	د
0	N CON	IKOL	MAN	ey: S	KVV				
HEATTK	AC INIL.								
									
Gono	ral -	411 h	heat	tracin	ng Ca	le's a	re E	ased o on, Co. Assun	7
	a	uldelin	nes L	presente	d in	the "T	herm	on, Co.	
	G	enera	1 Ca-	talog"	The	follo	wing	assun	بر
	ū	iere h	nade	: 3.			J		
						re Insu			

RFW 10-05-003/A-5/85



CHEET	2	~*	6
SHEET		OT	

CLIENT/SUBJECT		W.O. NO TASK NO		
ASK DESCRIPTION				
PREPARED BY	DEPT	DATE	API	PROVED BY
MATH CHECK BY	DEPT	DATE		<u></u>
METHOD REV. BY	DEPT	DATE	DEPT	DATE
PORTABLE GE	NERATOR SI	ZING (CON	IT'D)	
	2 011	manifold 1	- 6"0	5
	3. All H20	manifold is	3 6 7	
	4. Storage to	ank measur	ge 8'	«8'×20'.
	fully enc	losed.		
41p:	0			
		(Dipe Mair	4 1 1	temp)
	Ta = 0°F Ø=6"	(ambient -	iempj	
		(conductance	e from	table)
		(temp correc		
		'		
Heat Loss	= Ci (Tp-Ta)	Tc		
	= 6.3 walts/f	-t.		
consonenting	ely assume 10			
Conservacio	eig assume in			
· Po	wer= 630 watt	s => \1k	.Wi	
		<u> </u>		
	Tp = 50°F			
	Ta = 0°F			
	$\phi = 1^{11}$ C ₁ = 0.0381			
	Tc = 0.9234			
	10.1201			
Heat Loss	= 0.0381(50)(0.9Z34) =	1,75 w	atts/ft
Assume 10	oft.			
	· 175 wa	Hs => 0.5	5KW/	

CLIENT/SUBJECT	W.O. NO							
TASK DESCRIPTION			TASK	TASK NO				
PREPARED BY	DEPT	DATE	A	PPROVED BY				
MATH CHECK BY	DEPT	DATE						
METHOD REV. BY	DEPT	DATE	DEPT	DATE				
STORAGE TANK:	CA 2/0\	(0)// 0) (0	7.0	Λ, Z				
		(8) + 4(8)(2	0) = 168	rt				
	Tp= 50°F Ta= 0°F	'						
	1,0-0							
Heat L	oss = 3.57 h	satts/ft ²	(from	table)				
				,				
	=(3.57)(76	8) = <i>2741</i>	' Watts					
	(=> SKI	\sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim	dd'i Watt	age applied no tank to				
		be.	cause of	no Tank 10				
As indicated in nominal) gener	the follows	ng Dages	, a 125	KW /113K				
nominal) gener	ator may be	required.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Based on conve rate of this	rsations Wit	th the ven	dor, the	tuel usag				
rate of this	particular	generator	15:					
		The transfer of the second						
	5.9 gal	AONA INV						
Fuel tank Size	s range Fr	om Sogal	to 300	gal.				
	T T T	y y		7				
NOTE: This	is a rough ments of th	cstimate	ONLY.	The power				
require	ments of th	e equipmen	t utilized	will vary				

ONAN CORPORATION

GenSize 2 Version 1.25

Project Name: (ROCKY FLATS ISV)

File Name: RFP2

Project Parameters

Duty..... Stationary Prime

Voltage..... 277/480 Y

Frequency.....: 60
Max. Temp. Rise...: 105
Max. VDIP%.....: 22
Max. Altitude....: 5100
Altitude Scale...: Feet
Max. Amb. Temp...: 100

Temperature Scale.: Fahrenheit Cooling System...: Radiator Fuel Type..... Diesel

Load Listing

Load Number: 1 Load Type: Motor HP Entry Phase: 3

Load Name: (15) Output HP: 15

Comment: (BLOWER B-1)

SKW: SKVA: SKVAR: SPF: RKW: RKVA: RKVAR: RPF: 44.3 90.0 78.4 0.49 12.9 14.7 7.0 0.88

Load Number: 2 Load Type: Motor HP Entry Phase: 3

-Load-Name: (25) Output HP: 25

Comment: (BLOWER B-2)

SKW: SKVA: SKVAR: SPF: RKW: RKVA: RKVAR: RPF: 66.0 150.0 134.7 0.44 21.3 24.0 11.0 0.89

Load Number: 3 Load Type: Motor HP Entry Phase: 3

Load Name: (10) Output HP: 10

Comment: (BLOWER B-3)

SKW: SKVA: SKVAR: SPF: RKW: RKVA: RKVAR: RPF: 36.3 68.0 57.5 0.53 8.7 10.0 5.0 0.87

Load Number: 4 Load Type: Resistive Phase: 1

Load Name: (GENERAL) Input KW: 16.5

Comment: (ALL OTHER EQUIPMENT)

SKW: SKVA: SKVAR: SPF: RKW: RKVA: RKVAR: RPF:

	16.5	16.5	0.0	1.00	16.5	16.5	0	.0 1.	00
				Step Seq	uence/Lo	ad			
Step	Number:	1 St	rge KW:	110 Su	rge SKVA	240			
-	Name: ST			SURE					
	# Qty			SKVAR	SPF	RKW	RKVA	RKVAR	RPF
1	1	44.3	90.0	78.4	0.49	12.9	14.7	7.0	0.88
2	1 Total:	66.0	150.0	134.7	0.44	21.3	24.0	11.0	0.89
Step	Total:	110.3	240.0	213.1	0.46	34.2	38.7	18.1	0.88
Step	Number: Name: AII mment:	R INJECT	ON		-				
Load	# Qty	SIW	SKVA	SKVAR	SPF	RKW	RKVA	R KVAR	RPF
3	Total:	36.3	68.0	57.5	0.53	8.7	10.0	5.0	0.87
Step	Total:	36,3 	68.0	57.5	0.53	8.7 	10.0	5.0 	0.87
Step	Number:	3 St	irge KW:	59 Sur	ge SKVA:	17			
	Name: OT	HER							
Load	# Qty	SKW	SKVA	SKVAR	SPF	RKW	RKVA	RKVAR	RPF
. 1	1	16.5	16.5	0.0	1.00		16.5	0.0	1.00
-					1.00		16.5		1.00

R U N	NING		M	A XS U R G	EAt Speci	fied Voltage
KW	KVA	PF	KW	Occurs in Step	KVA	Occurs in Step
59	65	0.91	110	1	240	1

Recommended GenSet GenSet Voltage: 208-240/416-480
Model: 125DGEA Alternator Temp. Rise
Nominal KW Duty Specified Voltage Freq. Specified Recommended

113 Prime 277/480 Y 60 105 105

When operated at 5100 Feet Altitude and 100 degrees F Ambient the operating performance is:

* Genset Maximum KW	Voltage Dip	Freq. Dip	Excitation
113	21%	6%	Shunt

Onan Corporation has developed this GenSize 2 computer program to help you, the engineer, with a generator set selection. The recommendations are based upon your input of the genset requirements and typical performance data published by NEMA and other agencies.

Due to changing load and site conditions beyond our control, we cannot be certain the selection of a genset based upon the recommendation of this computer program will meet the site requirements. Therefore, nothing in this program may be construed as a warranty. You must decide for yourself or consult with your local Cummins/Onan distributor that the generator set selected is sufficient for your intended purpose. Each Onan Corporation generator set is covered by an express written warranty which is in lieu of of all other warranties, expressed or implied.

Please consult with your Cummins/Onan distributor representative in your area for further information.

MANAGERS DESIGNERS CONSULTANTS

SHEET_	1_ of	2
--------	-------	---

CLIENT/SUBJECT EG4	2 - Rocky Flat	Inc -	W.O. NO. <u>2029-</u> 3	37-01
TASK DESCRIPTION			TASK NO <i>013</i>	<u>o</u>
PREPARED BY RMC	DEPT <u>649</u>	DATE <u> 2/30/9</u>		
MATH CHECK BY	DEPT	DATE	M. Kiess Chy Ph	
METHOD REV. BY	DEPT	DATE	DEPTDATE	/31/92
			is recovered	
	per 24	hours of	SVE unit	1
	Voc	tetin	to an avera	.50
	10C (8x()	2 10 2 10 2		
method:	Ideal gas	equation	of State.	
Assumptions:				
-116		- <u>- L-r</u> -		
200	erational pu	valor flow	= 300 ft 3/min	
			= 432,000 ft3/	day
T	= Vapor tem	96721	= 60°F	
			= 520°R	
	= Process V		= 15 in Hg (\ = 14.9 in Hg (q	
			- 16110 119 54	rosararej
Constants	and contain	mant Property	data	
		1		
R = Unive	ersal gas co	astant	= 21-85 in Hg.	
	: . ^		16-nals - 9	
MWAYG=	of CCI.	TE and PC	E = 149 16m	
			16m	- ()
<u>lesults</u> :				
10 00 V F	Voca in	extracted u	Pors corresponds	
to 4.32	ft 3/day	of YOCs	bosed on	
	00 ft3/day			
en e				

MATERIAL VI

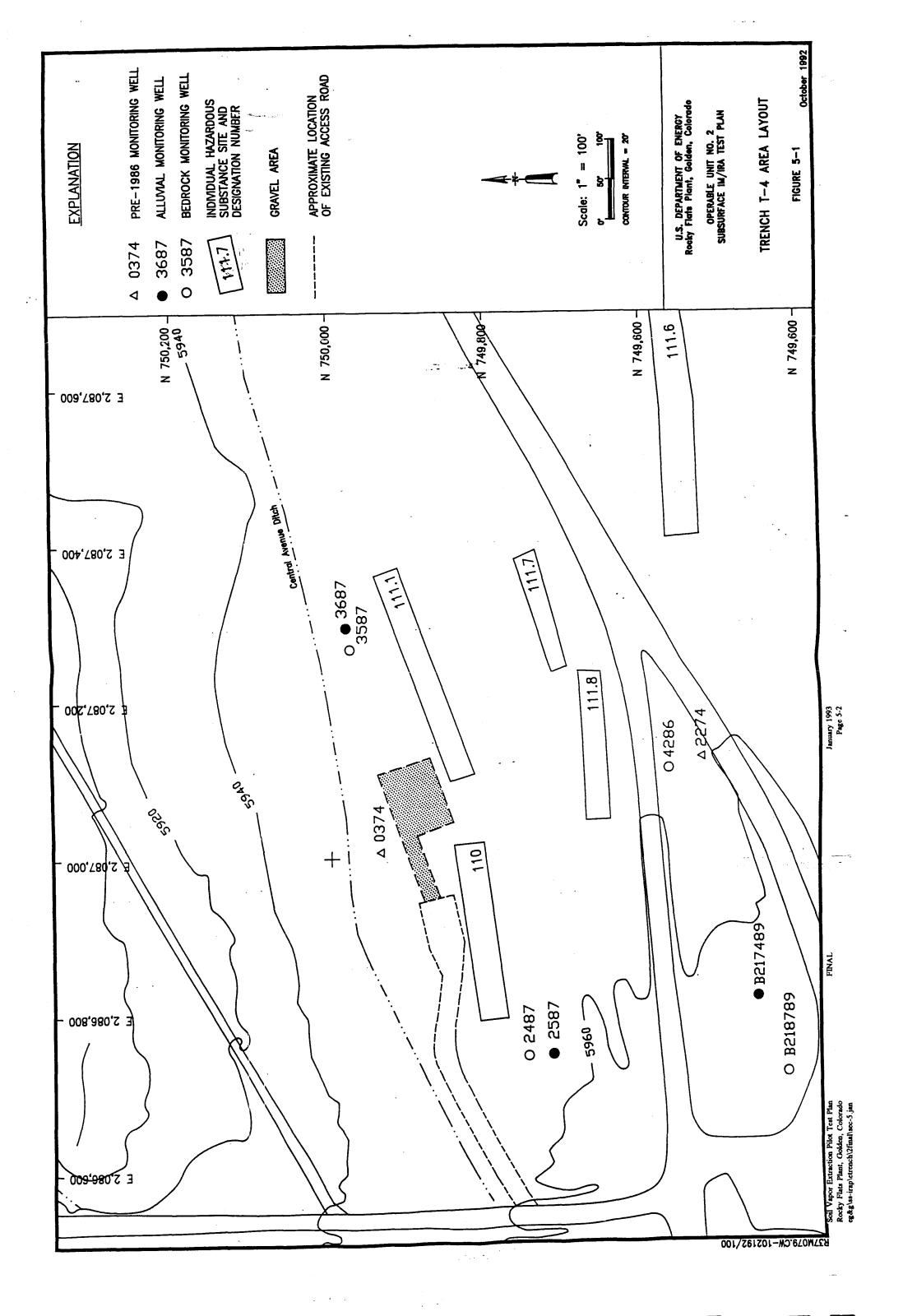
			DESIGNERS/CONSULTANTS	SHEET _ A of _ A
CLIENT/SUBJECT _	EG46-	Rocky		W.O. NO. <u>2029-37-0</u> 1
TASK DESCRIPTION	1		•	TASK NO0130
PREPARED BY	RML	DEPT _	649 DATE 12/30/92	APPROVED BY
MATH CHECK BY_		DEPT _	DATE	M. Kress (by Phone)
METHOD REV. BY _			DATE	DEPTDATE 12/31/42
	$V = nRT$ $\Omega = \frac{P}{R}$ $\Omega = -\frac{R}{R}$	∨ = s, of ∩ *	(Idal Gas) (14,9 in Hg) (4	Per day
		0.84	16m of YOCS	
•		•	approximatery	1 16m of vocs/day

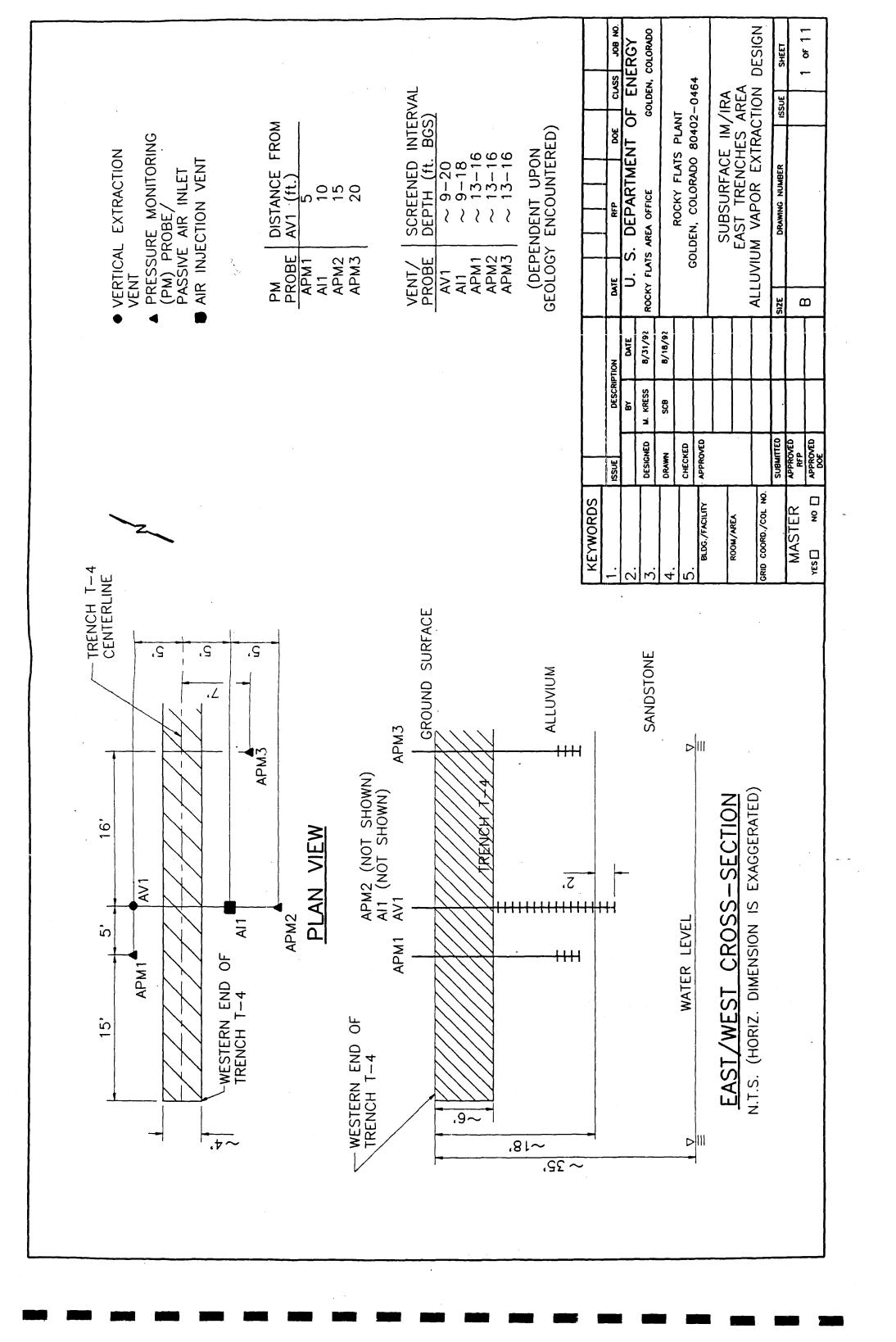
SUE Pilot unit is designed to operate up to 600 ft3/min. 300 ft3/min of actual flow is assumed for this calculation. 1

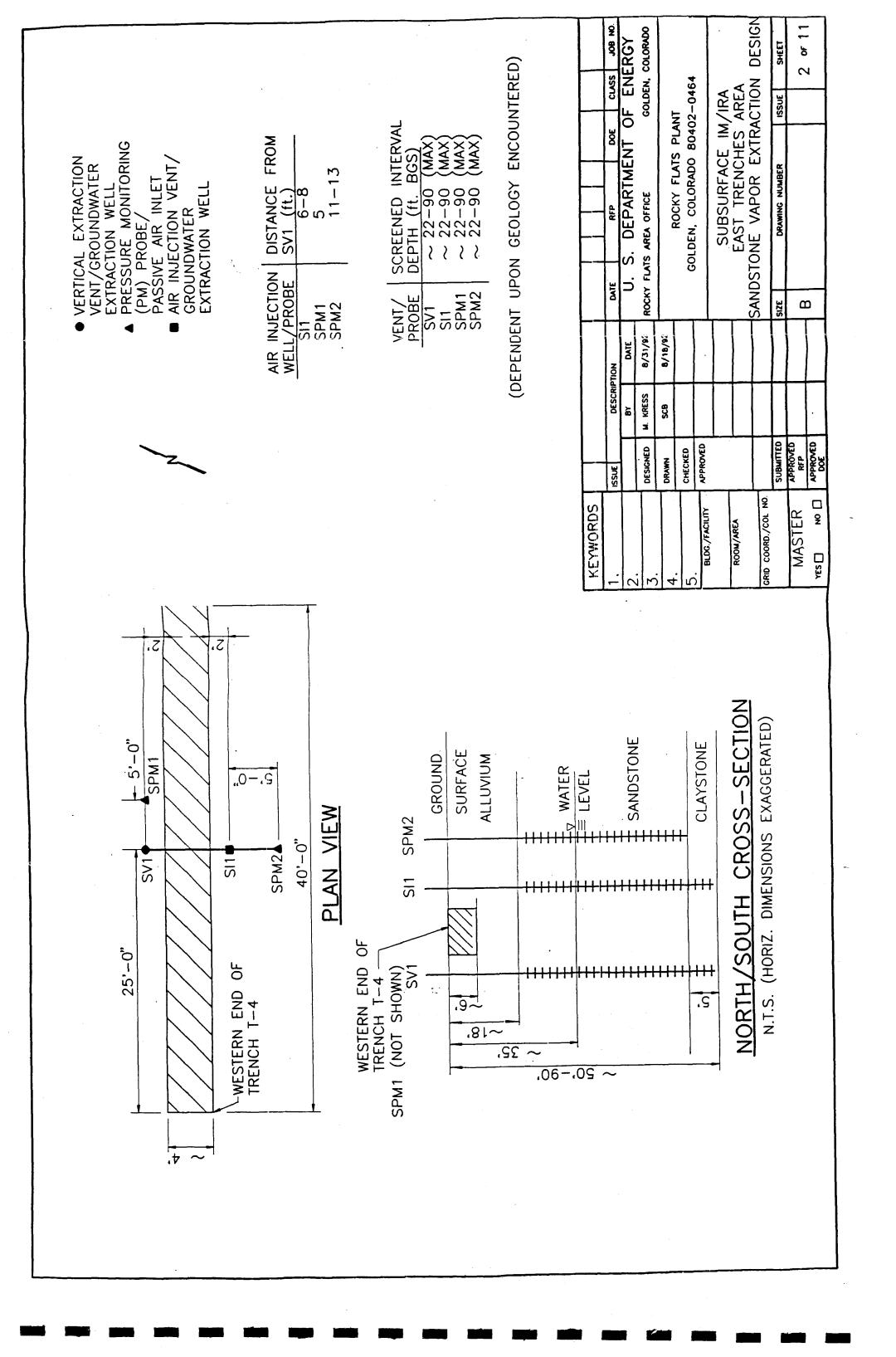
Appendix F

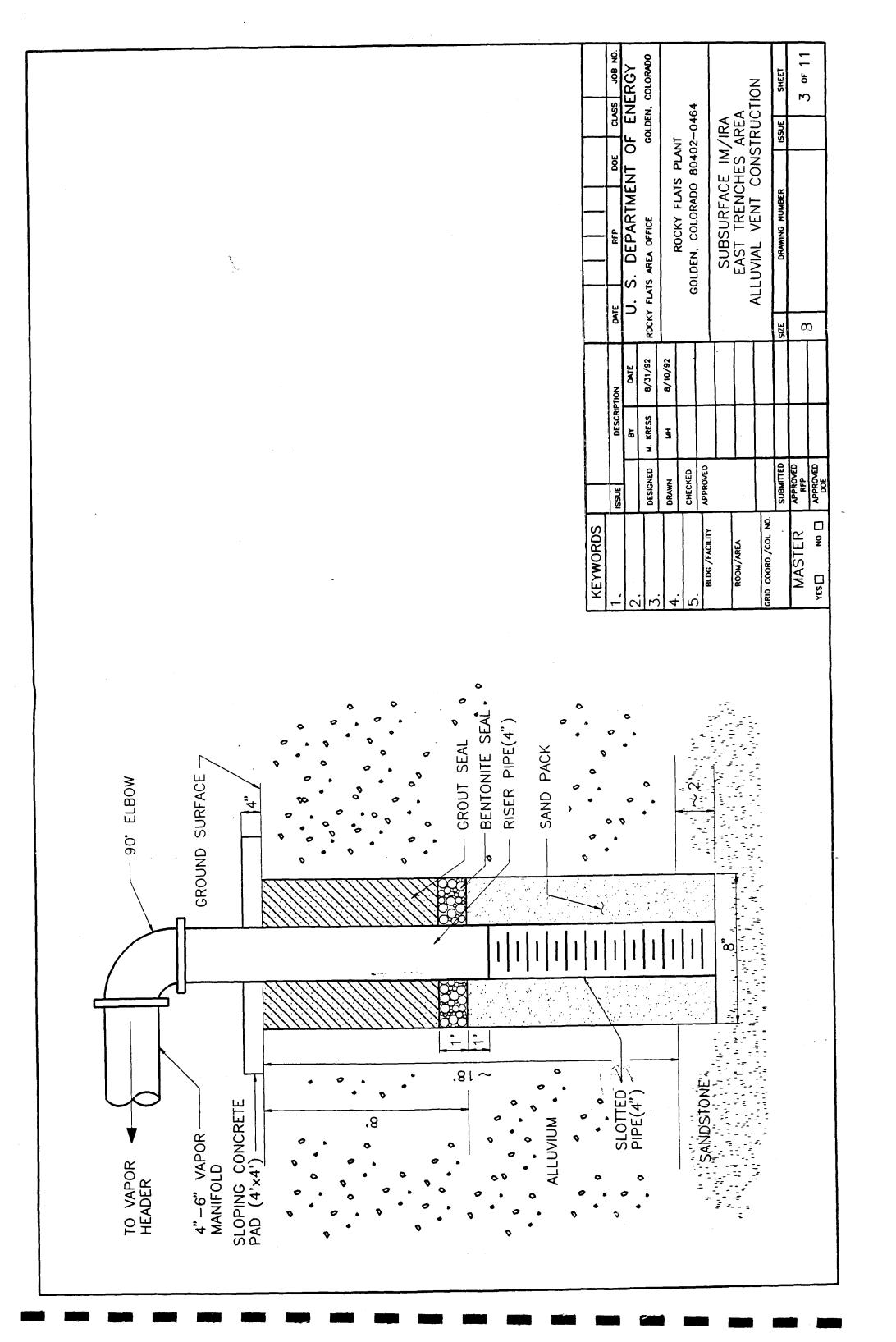
Rocky Flats Plant Standard Operating Procedures Applicable to the Subsurface IM/IRA Pilot Test Program

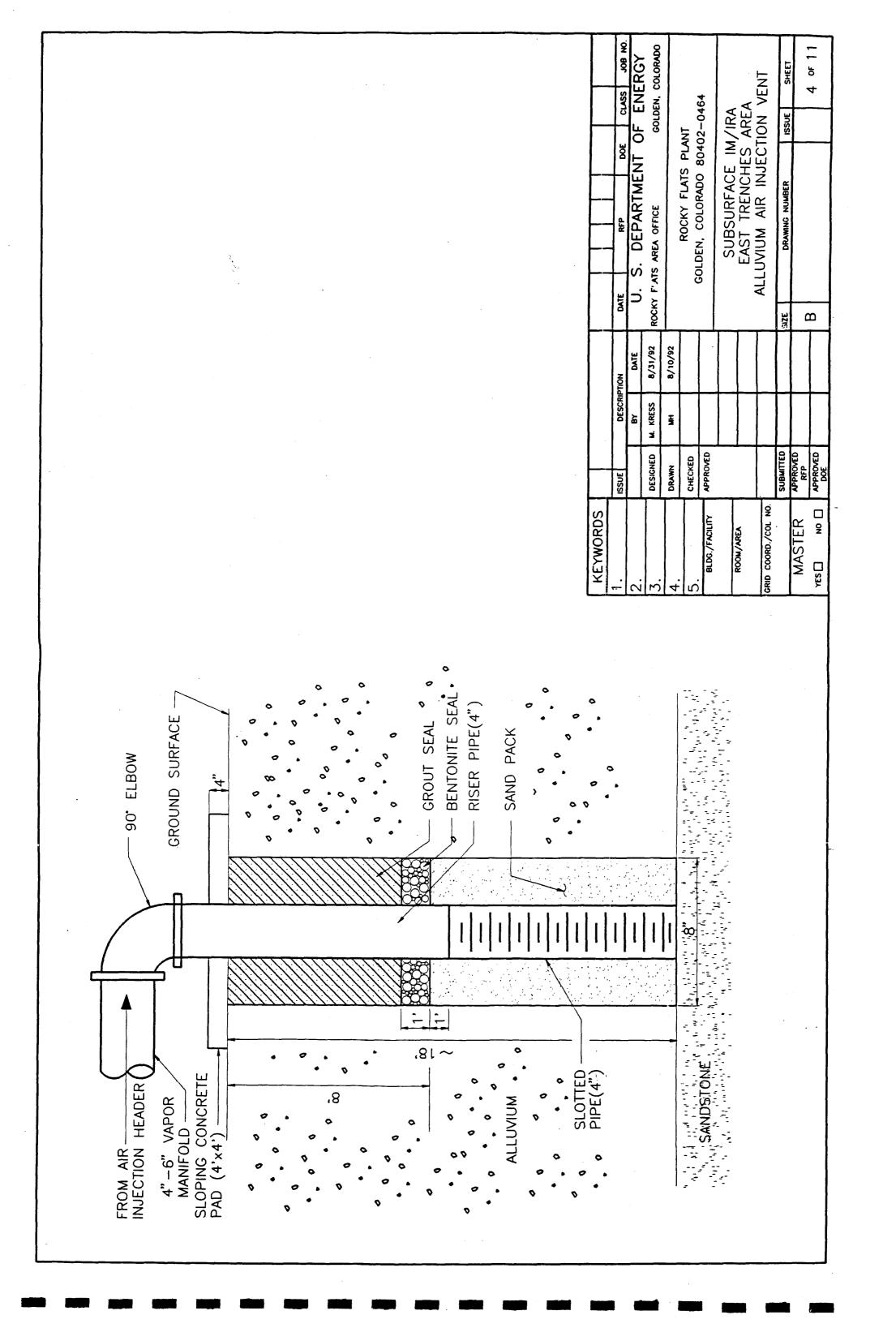
Title Procedure No. FO.03 General Equipment Decontamination FO.04 Heavy Equipment Decontamination Handling of Purged and Developed Water FO.05 Handling of Decontamination Water and Wash Water FO.06 Handling of Personal Protective Equipment FO.07 FO.08 Handling of Drilling Fluids and Cuttings Handling of Residual Samples FO.09 **Decontamination Facility Operations** FO.12 Containerizing, Preserving, Handling and Shipping of Soil and Water Samples FO.13 Photoionization Detectors (PID) and Flare Ionization Detectors (FID) FO.15 Land Surveying FO.17 Environmental Sampling Radioactivity Content Screening FO.18 Logging Alluvial and Bedrock Material GT.01 Drilling and Sampling Using Hollow Stem Auger Techniques GT.02 Isolating Bedrock from Alluvium with Grouted Surface Casing GT.03 GW.02 Well Development

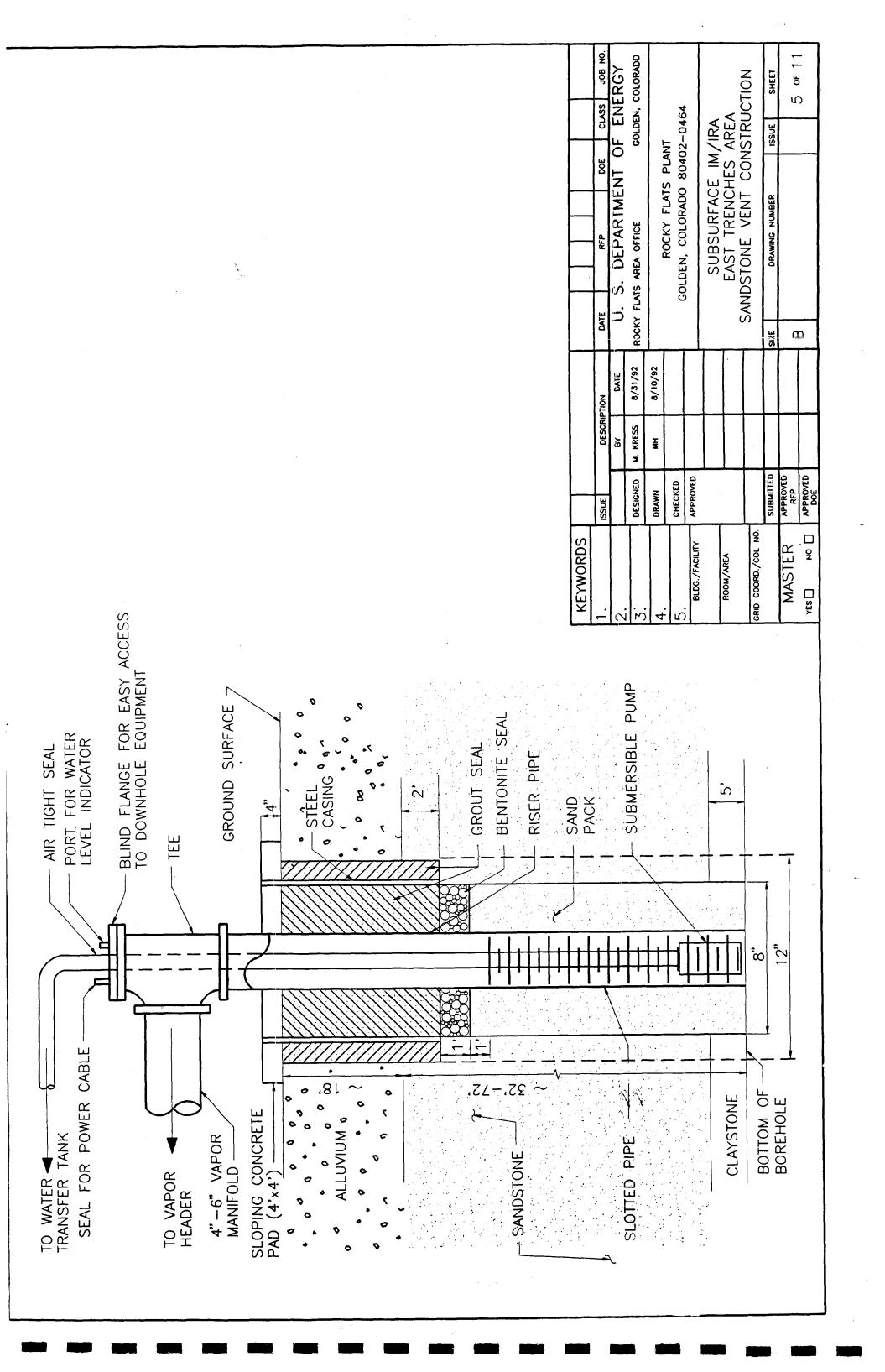


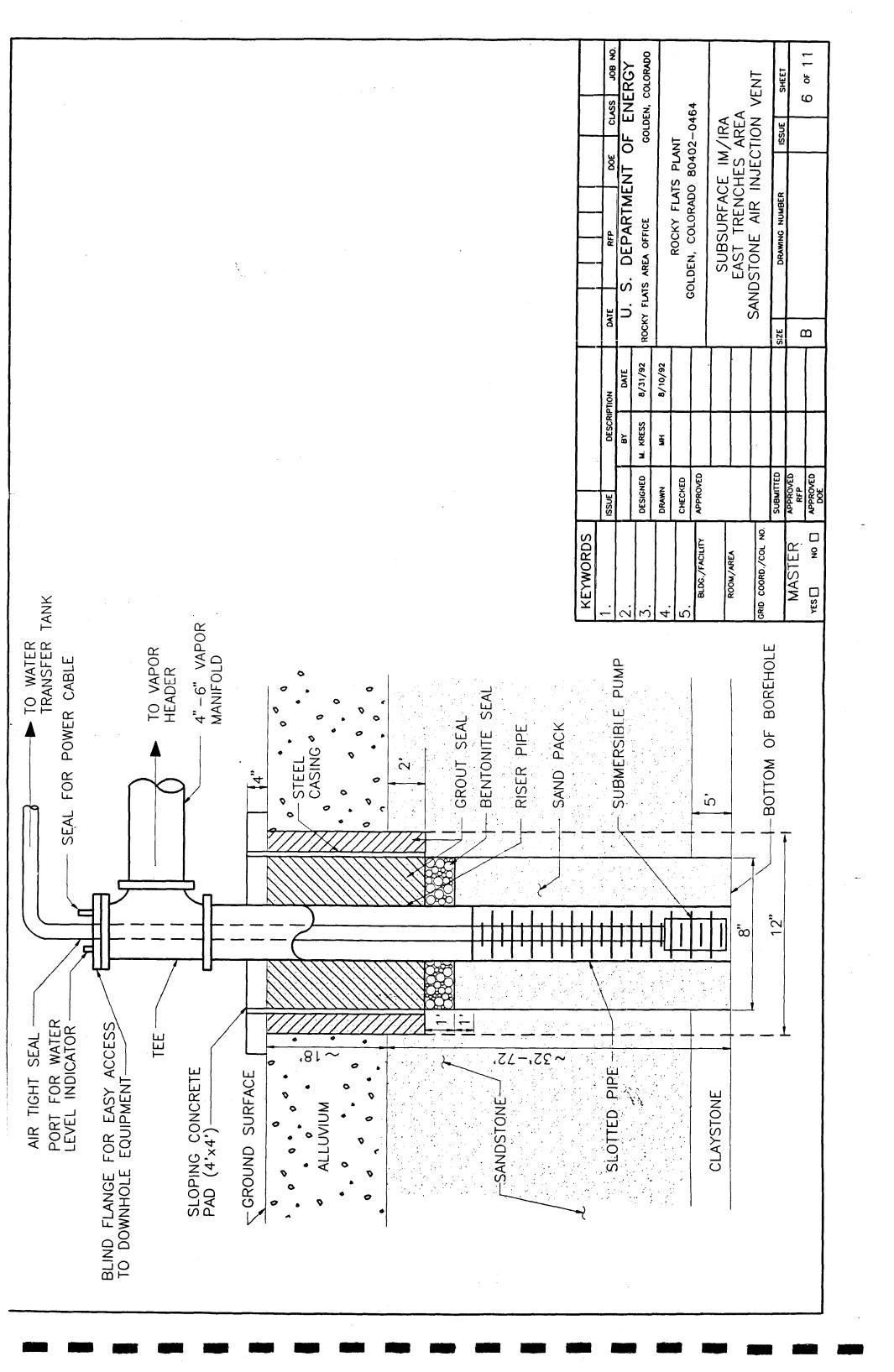


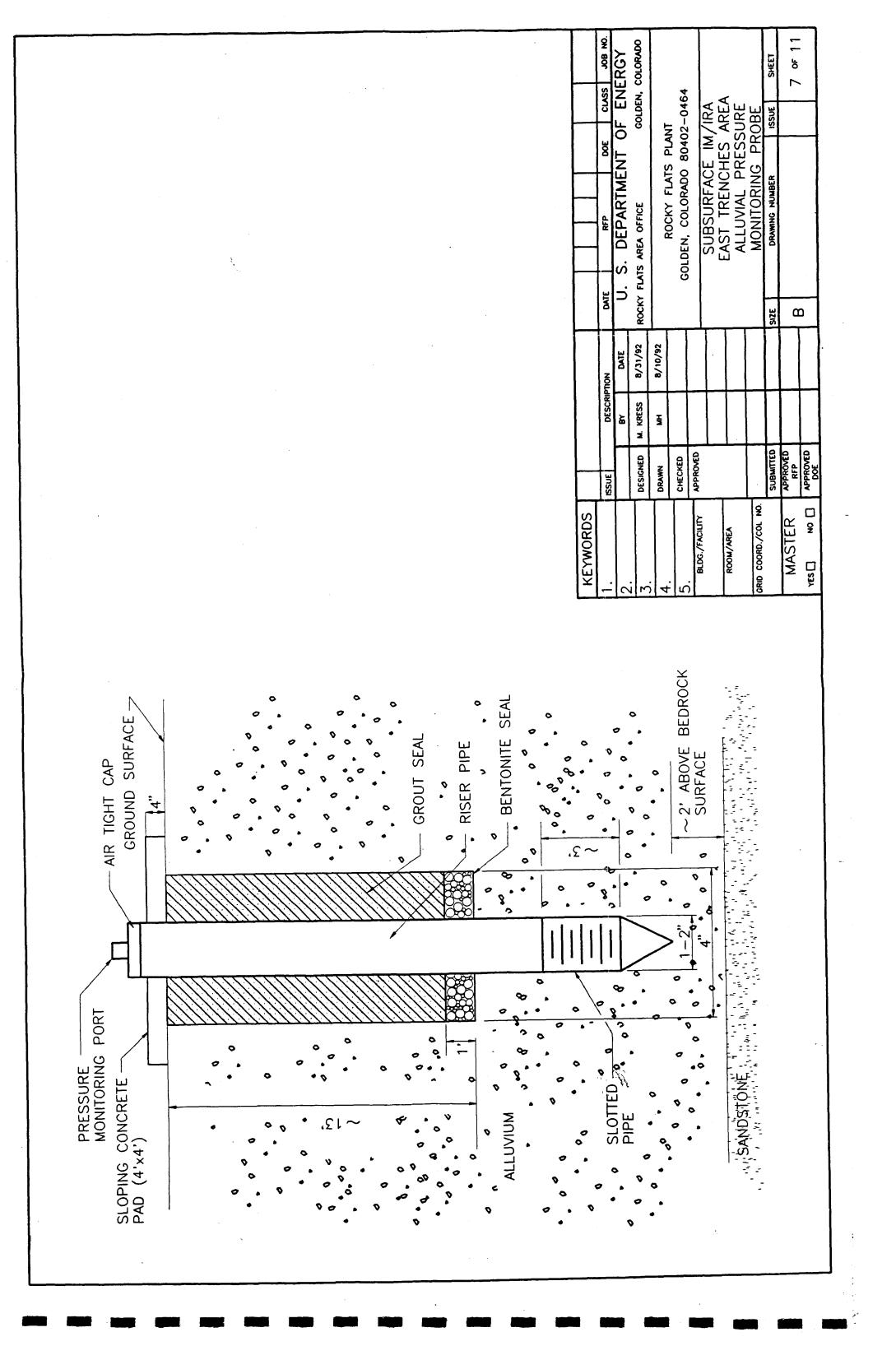


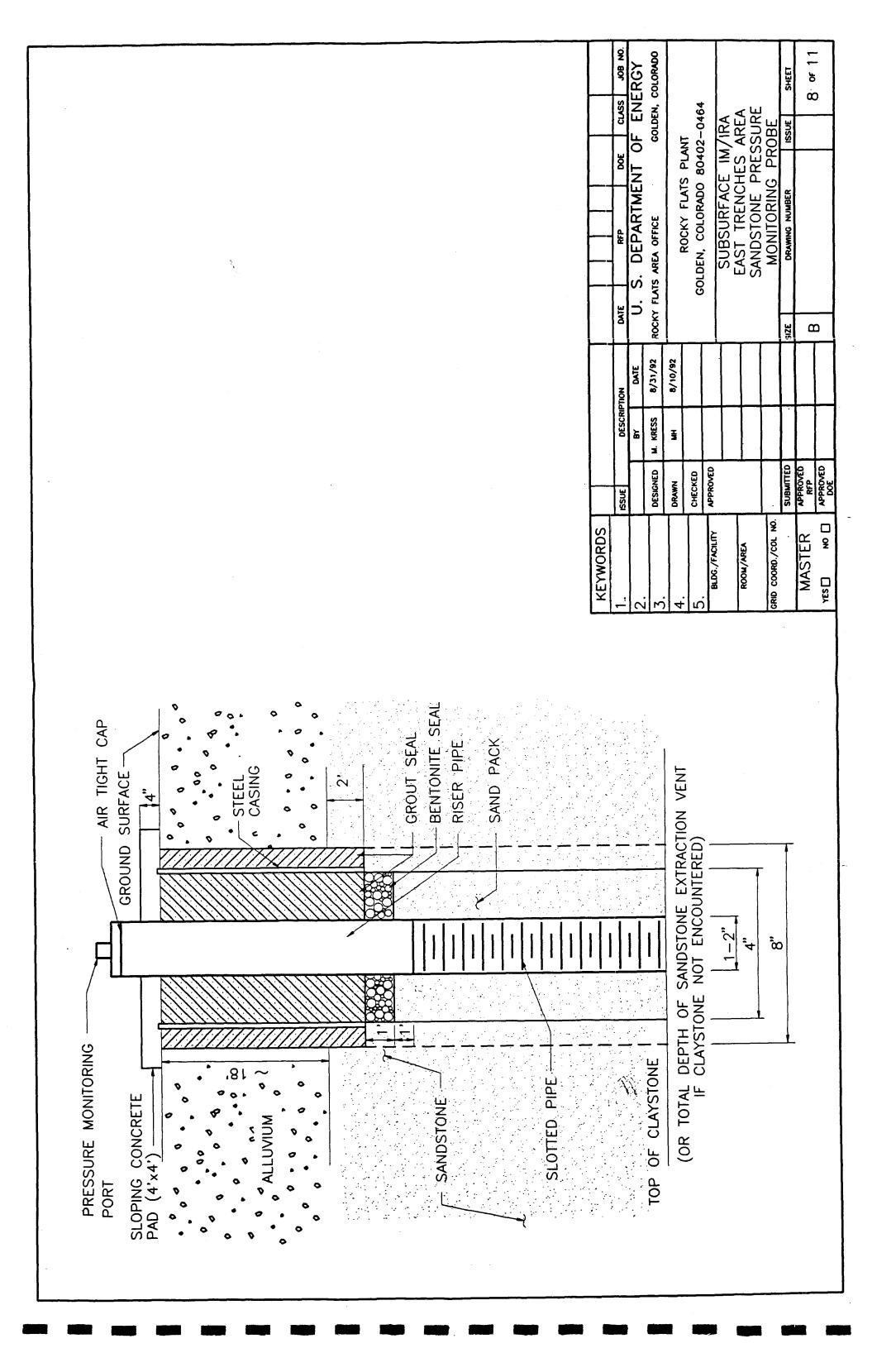


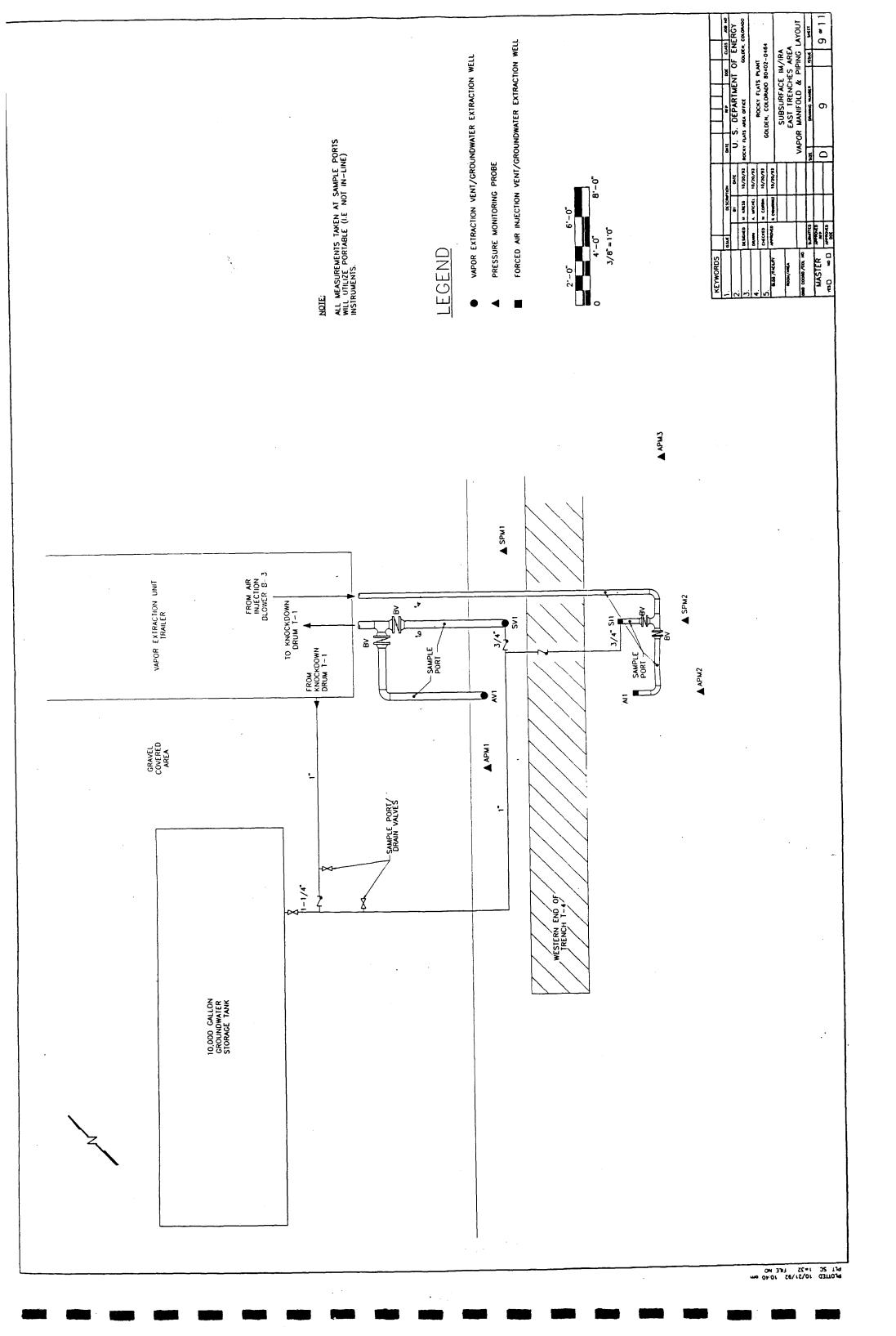












INSTRUMENT TERMINOLOGY	Concident Conc
INSTRUMENTS & ELECTRICAL DESIGNATIONS	SIMPLE INTERNAENT-BOARD MOUNTED (LOCATION NOTE 6 INSTRUMENT-BOARD MOUNTED (LOCATION NOTE 6 INSTRUMENT-BOARD MOUNTED (LOCATION NOTE 6 INSTRUMENT-BOARD MOUNTED (MAIN 1 INSTRUMENT-BOARD MOUNTED (MAIN 1 INSTRUMENT-BOARD MOUNTED (MAIN 1 EQUIPMENT MFR. SUPPLIED D TO + T = TELEMETERING TO + T = T = T = T = T = T = T = T = T = T
IDENTIFICATION AND NUMBERING SYSTEM	B-1 BLOWER C-1 CONVEYING EQUIPMENT F-1 TANK/SUMP ME-1 MANHOLE MH-1 MANHOLE P-1 MANHOLE P-1 HUNE SIZE CLINE SIZE TYPE OF FLOW TYPE OF FLOW CL CHLORINE CON SITEMA CONDENSATE FOR FULL OLD WATER FOR FULL OLD WATER FOR FULL OLD WATER FOR FULL OLD WATER FOR FULL OLD I.A INSTRUMENT ORANIS PROCESS FORWARD FLOW ON ON-SANITARY ORANIS SE SEPTAGE S. SULOGE S. SU
PUMPS	CENTRIFUCAL PUMP METERING PUMP MARIAGE SPEED MOTOR MARIAGE SPEED MARIAGE SPEE
SNIdid	FILEXIBLE CONNECTION OUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING STRAINER "Y" TYPE CONCENTRIC REDUCER CONCENTRIC REDUCER HOSE CONNECTION ECCENTRIC REDUCER FLANGE CONNECTION ECUIPMENT HEAT TRACED AND INSULATED FLANGE CONNECTION PRAIN COUPLING HEAT TRACED AND INSULATED ANDURE BASKET STRAINER COUPLING HEAT TRACED AND INSULATED HEAT TRACED AND INSULATED ANDURE CATE ANDURE CATE AIR MOVING EQUIPMENT TAN CENTRIFUGAL) FAN (CENTRIFUGAL) TO THE ANDURE SOON TO TH
VEN	DIES NE STRUMENT LINE NE STRUMENT LINE NE STRUMENT LINE NALVE NALVE W/PLUG TYPE DISC VALVE NALVE W/PLUG TYPE DISC VALVE NALVE NALV

